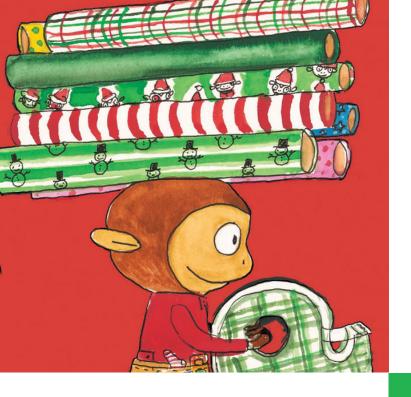


**FALL 2021 TRADE CATALOG** 



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- 1 Picture Books
- 28 Board Books
- 31 Chapter Books
- 52 YA Fiction
- 55 Graphic Novels
- 64 Nonfiction
- 105 YA Nonfiction
- 108 Sports
- 126 Jewish Interest





## **ORDER INFO**

lernerbooks.com 800-328-4929 / 800-332-II32 (FAX) custserve@lernerbooks.com

Lerner Publishing Group/Trade Order Processing 24I First Avenue N Minneapolis, MN 5540I-I036









Prices, terms of sale, and product availability are subject to change without notice. Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice.

Trade Returns Policy: All books purchased under the returnable discount schedule may be returned for full credit. Books must be in print and in saleable condition.



# **LERNER TRADE FAMILY**

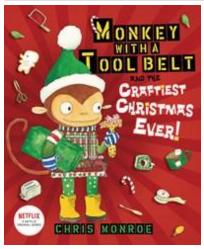
Carolrhoda Books®
Carolrhoda Lab®
Graphic Universe™
Kar-Ben Publishing®
Millbrook Press™
Zest Books™

**Andersen Press USA** 

# **LERNER PUBLISHER SERVICES**

Creston Books
Gecko Press
Lantana Publishing
Maverick Arts
New Frontier Publishing—Catch a Star
Red Chair Press—One Elm Press
Ruby Tuesday Books





9781728404653 1728404657 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002020

Territory: TR 9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Monkey with a Tool Belt and the Craftiest Christmas Ever!

Chris Monroe

## **Key Selling Points**

- Chico Bon Bon: Monkey with a Tool Belt launched on Netflix in May 2020 and new seasons continue to be added
- Humor will appeal to kids and parents alike
- A fun Christmas story with a DIY twist as Chico turns a bunch of junk into awesome gifts for all his friends
- Ages 4-8

An entertaining Christmas tale from the wonderfully quirky imagination of artist Chris Monroe

#### Summary

# Chico Bon Bon's epic Christmas party is three days away! Is our intrepid monkey ready? Of course not!

But thanks to his trusty tool belt and plenty of ingenuity, Chico helps his friends decorate, turns a pile of junk into a bundle of gifts, and finishes preparing for the party just in the nick of time. WHEW!

The latest installment from author and illustrator Chris Monroe is packed full of fun, friendship, and holiday cheer!

"Monroe's manic cartooning will have kids laughing from start to finish."—starred, Publishers Weeklyfor Monkey with a Tool Belt and the Maniac Muffins

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Chris Monroe** is an award-winning author, illustrator and cartoonist. Her picture books include *Sneaky Sheep*, *Bug On a Bike* and the **Monkey With a Tool Belt** series, which inspired the Netflix show *Chico Bon Bon: Monkey with a Tool Belt*. Chris is also the author and illustrator of the comic strip *Violet Days*, which has been in print for more than 20 years. She lives in Duluth, Minnesota.

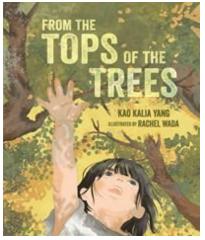
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

## **Illustrations**



| Monkey with a Tool Belt Blasts Off!                        | Monroe,<br>Chris | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 8/4/2020 | 9781541577572<br>1541577574   | \$17.99<br>USD    | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|
| Monkey with a Tool Belt                                    | Monroe,<br>Chris | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 1/1/2008 | 9780822576310<br>0822576317   | ) \$17.99<br>USD  | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Monkey with a Tool Belt and the Maniac Muffins             | •                | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 9/1/2016 | 9781467721554<br>1467721557   | \$ \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Monkey with a Tool Belt<br>and the Silly School<br>Mystery | Monroe,<br>Chris | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 8/1/2017 | , 9781512430103<br>1512430102 | 3 \$17.99<br>USD  | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Carolrhoda Books® 9781541581302 154158130X Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007050 Territory: TR 9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# From the Tops of the Trees

Kao Kalia Yang, Rachel Wada

## **Key Selling Points**

- From the #OwnVoices author of the acclaimed picture books *World* and *The Most Beautiful Thing*
- Offers a look at the everyday life of children in a refugee camp that captures both joy and hardship in a way kids can relate to
- Showcases how a father's love for his child can support dreams of transcending difficult circumstances
- Back matter includes an author's note that briefly tells what happened after Kalia's family left Ban Vinai refugee camp and a real photo of Kalia with her father high in a tree, a key moment in the narrative
- Ages 5-9

A moving and inspiring true story about how a father's love helped a daughter dream of a life beyond the confines of the refugee camp where they live

#### Summary

#### "Father, is all of the world a refugee camp?"

Young Kalia has never known life beyond the fences of the Ban Vinai Refugee Camp. The Thai camp holds many thousands of Hmong families who fled in the aftermath of the little-known Secret War in Laos that was waged during America's Vietnam War. For Kalia and her cousins, life isn't always easy, but they still find ways to play, racing with chickens and riding a beloved pet dog.

Just four years old, Kalia is still figuring out her place in the world. When she asks what is beyond the fence, at first her father has no answers for her. But on the following day, he leads her to the tallest tree in the camp and, secure in her father's arms, Kalia sees the spread of a world beyond.

Kao Kalia Yang's sensitive prose and Rachel Wada's evocative illustrations bring to life this tender true story of the love between a father and a daughter.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Kao Kalia Yang** is a Hmong-American writer, teacher and public speaker. Born in the refugee camps of Thailand to a family that escaped the genocide of the Secret War in Laos, she came to America at the age six. Yang holds degrees from Carleton College and Columbia University. Her work has won numerous awards including multiple Minnesota Book Awards, a Charlotte Zolotow Honor, an ALA Notable Children's Book Award, Dayton's Literary Peace Prize, and a PEN USA Award in Nonfiction.

**Rachel Wada** was raised between Japan and Hong Kong and is currently based in Vancouver, British Columbia. She has created illustrations for magazines, newspapers, advertising, and even a mural. Her first children's book project, *The Phone Booth in Mr. Hirota's Garden*, was recognized with the Freeman Award for Children's Literature.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



# Comp Titles

The Most Beautiful Thing
A Map into the World

Yang, Kao Kalia Yang, Kao Kalia Carolrhoda Books ® Carolrhoda

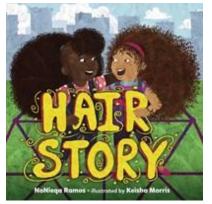
Books ®

10/6/2020

2020 9781541561915 \$17.99 1541561910 USD

0/1/2019 9781541538368 \$17.99 1541538366 USD Hardcover Juvenile Nonfiction

Hardcover
Juvenile Fiction



Carolrhoda Books® 9781541579163 154157916X Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / People & Places JUV011030

Territory: TR
9.8 in | 9.8 in
Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Hair Story**

NoNiega Ramos, Keisha Morris

## **Key Selling Points**

- Intersectional look at natural hair that stands out from other picture books focused on only Black hair
- #OwnVoices
- Story takes place in a distinctly urban setting
- Text incorporates brief Spanish phrases (pronunciations included)
- Brief back matter includes hair care tips from a variety of Black and Latinx contributors
- Ages 5-9

A celebration of natural Black and Latinx hair, written in rhythmic, rhyming verse.

## Summary

#### Preciosa has hair that won't stay straight, won't be confined.

Rudine's hair resists rollers, flat irons, and rules.

Together, the girls play hair salon! They take inspiration from their moms, their neighbors, their ancestors, and cultural icons. They discover that their hair holds roots of the past and threads of the future.

With rhythmic, rhyming verse and vibrant collage art, author NoNieqa Ramos and illustrator Keisha Morris follow two girls—one non-Black Puerto Rican, one Black—as they discover the stories hair can tell.

## **Contributor Bio**

Raised in the Boogie Down Bronx, **NoNieqa Ramos** is an educator and literary activist. She wrote the young adult novel *The Disturbed Girl's Dictionary* and the picture book *Hair Story*. She believes Halloween is a lifestyle, not a holiday. If you're in Virginia, you might catch NoNieqa getting motorcycle lessons from her soulmate Michael or going indie bookstore hopping with her preciosos Jandi and Langston. Connect with her works on www.nonieqaramos.com or on the Latinx collective www.lasmusasbooks.com. **Keisha Morris** is a freelance writer and illustrator for picture books. She earned her BFA at the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York and currently lives in Maryland.

## **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| I Am Brown                      | Banker,<br>Ashok  | Lantana<br>Publishing | 3/3/2020  | 9781911373940<br>1911373943   | ) \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Why Am I Me?                    | Alko, Selina      | Scholastic<br>Press   | 8/29/2017 | , 9781338053142<br>1338053140 | 2 \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Picture Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |
| The Truth Is                    | Ramos,<br>NoNieqa | Carolrhoda<br>Lab ®   | 9/3/2019  | 9781541528772<br>1541528778   | 2 \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| The Disturbed Girl's Dictionary | Ramos,<br>NoNieqa | Carolrhoda<br>Lab ®   | 2/1/2018  | 9781512439762<br>1512439762   | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover                 | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Page Education Foundation 9780578689753 0578689758 On Sale Date: 4/29/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002140

9.3 in | 11.3 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Bee Love (Can Be Hard)**

Alan Page, Kamie Page, David Geister

## **Key Selling Points**

- Page Education Foundation creates picture books focused on diversity and inclusion which are written by former Minnesota Supreme Court Justice and Minnesota Vikings football great, Alan Page, and his daughter, Kamie Page, an educator. Justice Page is in the NFL Football Hall of Fame and a 2018 recipient of the Presidential Medal of Freedom. Page Education Foundation donates 100% of their book proceeds back to the Foundation, which offers financial assistance to students of color facing barriers to attaining their educational dreams
- Nominated for Minnesota Book Award
- Engaging intergenerational story with beautiful illustrations
- Interest in bees has recently grown due to their endangered and important place in the ecosystem

A gentle, delightfully relatable story about overcoming your fears

#### Summary

Otis wasn't scared of many things, but at the top of his list? Bees.

When Grandpa was younger, he was afraid of bees too. That is, until he learned about them. "Bees are amazing insects," Grandpa tells Otis. "They're pollinating powerhouses!" To help Otis overcome his fear, Grandpa takes him to a bee farm, where he learns that while "bee love" can be hard, it is also important.

Lovely pastoral paintings are the backdrop to this gently told, delightful, relatable story. The book includes extended information about bees, beekeeping, and pollinators.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Alan Page**, retired Associate of the Minnesota Supreme Court and NFL Hall of Famer, is an award winning children's book author. He and his wife, Diane, founded the Page Education Foundation.

**Kamie Page** is a second grade teacher and lifelong teacher. She and her father, Alan Page, are award-winning authors.

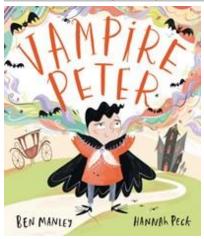
**David Geister** is a storyteller with a paintbrush who has created artwork for historic sites, publications, and private collectors. He is the illustrator of more than twenty picture books.

0701776672622 417 00

#### **Illustrations**



| Song of the River                   | Cowley, Joy           | Gecko Press                          | 8/13/2019 | 9/81//65/2533<br>177657253X   | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bee: A Peek-Through<br>Picture Book | Teckentrup,<br>Britta | Doubleday Books for<br>Young Readers | 1/31/2017 | , 9781524715267<br>1524715263 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| The Honeybee Man                    | Nargi, Lela           | Schwartz & Wade                      | 3/8/2011  | 9780375849800<br>0375849807   | \$17.99<br>USD | Juvenile<br>Hardcover Fiction |



9781728438924 1728438926 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Andersen Press USA

Hardcover

11 in | 9.5 in

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Paranormal, Occult & Supernatural JUV058000 Territory: TR

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Vampire Peter**

Ben Manley, Hannah Peck

## **Key Selling Points**

- Releasing just in time for Halloween
- Story offers a fresh take on vampires
- Great message teaches kids about compassion for others
- Downloadable activity pack available
- Ages 4-9

A sweet new take on vampires that teaches compassion

## **Summary**

Everyone says Peter is the baddest boy in school. He likes strange food, wears strange clothes and does strange things. In fact, Peter is a vampire. So when the class gerbil goes missing, Lucy lets Peter take the blame, even though she knows Peter had nothing to do with it. That's what happens when you're the only vampire in the school.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Ben Manley** is a picture book author, creator of interactive eBooks, and a website designer. He lives in the UK with his wife and children.

**Hannah Peck** is an author and an illustrator based in Brighton, UK. She originally studied English Literature at university, all the while stocking up on stories, poems, and characters that would later inspire her writing and her illustrations.

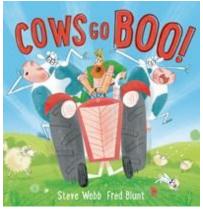
## **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Oscar Seeks a<br>Friend                | Pawlak, Pawel        | Lantana<br>Publishing | 9/3/2019  | 9781911373797<br>191137379X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|
| A Valentine for<br>Frankenstein        | Kimmelman,<br>Leslie |                       | 11/1/2018 | 9781512431292<br>151243129X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| How to Make<br>Friends with a<br>Ghost | Green,<br>Rebecca    | Tundra Books          | 9/5/2017  | 9781101919019<br>1101919019 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Andersen Press USA 9781728438917 1728438918 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002090 Territory: TR

10.3 in | 9.8 in Status: FORTHCOMING

## Cows Go Boo!

Steve Webb, Fred Blunt

## **Key Selling Points**

- A delightfully silly animal noise book
- Has autumn/Halloween appeal
- Detailed illustrations are bold and bursting with humor
- Laugh-out-loud text is great for read-aloud
- Fred Blunt wrote Spring 2020 Andersen title Gnome
- Ages 4-9

A quirky twist on the typical farm animal noise book

## **Summary**

On Farmer George's farm, the pigs go "oink," the sheep go "baa," and cows go . . . wait, where did all the cows go?

These mischievous cows have taken to sneaking up on Farmer George and shouting "BOO!" Luckily, George knows just how to put his impolite herd to good use. This hilarious story is guaranteed to get children giggling!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Steve Webb** was born in Newcastle, England and studied at Bristol Art College. He is the author of *Tanka Tanka Skunk*. He lives in England with his wife and children. **Fred Blunt** has been a compulsive doodler since he was in hand-me-downs. Fred lives in Swindon, UK, with his wife and two children.

## **Marketing Plans**

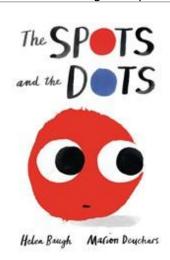
National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

## **Illustrations**





| Gnome      | Blunt,<br>Fred | Andersen Press USA     | 4/7/2020 | 9781541596245<br>1541596242 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover    | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| City Kitty | Webb,          | Simon & Schuster/Paula | 6/2/2015 | 9781481443319               | \$17.99        | Hardcover    | Juvenile            |
| Cat        | Steve          | Wiseman Books          |          | 1481443313                  | USD            | Picture Book | Fiction             |





Andersen Press USA 9781728438900 172843890X Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 1 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039050

Territory: TR 8.8 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Spots and the Dots

Helen Baugh, Marion Deuchars

## **Key Selling Points**

- Innovative dual-perspective story lets readers interact with the text
- A timely book that celebrates how much we're all the same despite our differences
- Speaks of fear-based ignorance
- Colorful illustrations bring the story to life
- Downloadable activity pack available

Celebrate differences in this stunning, interactive picture book

## **Summary**

The Spots live on one side of the hill. The Dots live on the other. Both are fearful and suspicious of the other, but are they really all that different? When a young Spot and a young Dot meet at the top of the hill, they are about to find out.

Flip the book upside down and choose whether to read from the perspective of the Spots or the Dots, right up until the middle, where the two communities collide. Find the similarities in others, discover that fear is often based on ignorance, and celebrate difference in this stunning picture book with artwork from award-winning illustrator Marion Deuchars.

#### **Contributor Bio**

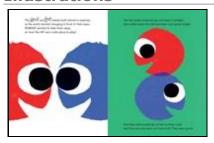
**Helen Baugh** worked as a copywriter for more than 20 years, writing for clients such as *The Economist* and Oxfam before she started writing for children. Helen lives in Sussex, UK with her family.

**Marion Deuchars** is a Scottish-born, internationally acclaimed, award-winning illustrator. She was longlisted for the Kate Greenaway Medal 2019 and has won several awards for her art. Marion lives and works in London with her husband.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



## **Comp Titles**

Under the

Same Sky

Don't Cross the Martins, Isabel
Line!

Minhos

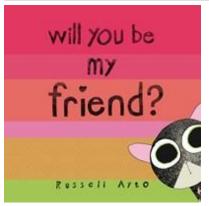
New Frontier Publishing

Gecko Press

10/6/2020 9781912858811 \$17.99 1912858819 USD

8/1/2016 9781776570744 \$16.99 177657074X USD Hardcover Juvenile

Hardcover Fiction



Andersen Press USA 9781728438931 1728438934 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002340 Territory: TR

9.5 in | 9.5 in Status: **FORTHCOMING** 

# Will You Be My Friend?

Russell Ayto

## **Key Selling Points**

- Shows the reader that everyone struggles making new friends
- Back-to-school appeal
- Stunning illustrations bring a variety of animals to life
- Russell Ayto is the author of the Fall 2020 Tom & Jerry-esque title Mouse in the House

Don't judge a book by its cover or in this case, a lion by his ferocious reputation

## **Summary**

Bush Baby is so lonely—nobody wants to be her friend. Giraffe thinks she's too small. She's not pink enough for Flamingo. Lion, however, thinks she is just right to be his friend. And he'd never be so rude as to eat a friend, thank you very much. Is Bush Baby very brave, very foolish, or just very, very lonely?

Learn to never judge a book by its cover in award-winning Russell Ayto's laughout-loud tale of friendship and acceptance.

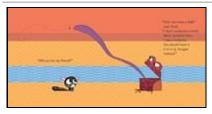
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Russell Ayto** loves the chance to be creative and use his imagination to make characters come to life. He has illustrated many picture books, been shortlisted for many awards, and won the 2008 inaugural Roald Dahl Funny Prize.

## **Marketing Plans**

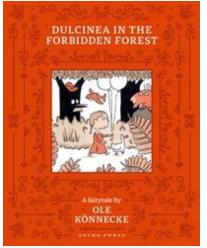
National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**





| Comp mice          |                  |                                |           |                             |                |                            |                     |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Henry and the Yeti | Ayto,<br>Russell | Bloomsbury<br>Children's Books | 8/14/2018 | 9781681196831<br>1681196832 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover with dust jacket | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Mouse in the House | Ayto,<br>Russell | Andersen Press USA             | 10/6/2020 | 9781728415819<br>1728415810 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| A Home for<br>Luna | Gemmill,<br>Stef | New Frontier<br>Publishing     | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858828<br>1912858827 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Gecko Press 9781776573950 1776573951 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can.

Discount Code: List Hardcover

64 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Readers JUV045000

Territory: TR 6.8 in | 8.3 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Dulcinea in the Forbidden Forest**

Ole Könnecke

## **Key Selling Points**

- A brave and capable heroine saves her father
- Funny, characterful, comic-style illustrations in two colors
- Ole Könnecke's work has an unerring child's sensibility
- Author is a translator of the Detective Gordon chapter book series-comparable books in their warmth, humor, and quality writing
- Ages 5-9

Brave and capable Dulcinea must save her father's life and get to her birthday party on time

## **Summary**

Dulcinea has been forbidden since she was small to enter the dangerous magic forest where the witch has her castle. But her father hasn't come home from collecting blueberries for her birthday pancakes. Did the witch cast a spell on him? Dulcinea must brave the dark forest and sneak into the witch's castle to steal the spell book and free him. Her father would hardly have named her after the brave Dulcinea if she couldn't break a witch's spell to celebrate her birthday with him!

This is a funny fairy tale for children starting independent reading with warm and characterful illustrations and a witty story.

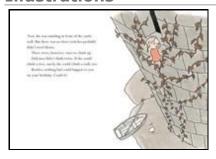
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Ole Könnecke** was born in 1961 and spent his childhood in Sweden. He now lives in Germany and has produced more than 30 books, several of which have won international awards.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**





| Detective Gordon: The First Case | Nilsson, Ulf         | Gecko<br>Press | 3/1/2015 | 9781927271490<br>1927271495 | \$16.99<br>USD   | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Stories of the Night             | Crowther, Kitty      | Gecko<br>Press | 9/1/2018 | 9781776571970<br>1776571975 | ) \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| My Happy Life                    | Lagercrantz,<br>Rose | Gecko<br>Press | 1/1/2013 | 9781877579356<br>1877579351 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| The Stone Giant                  | Höglund, Anna        | Gecko<br>Press | 4/7/2020 | 9781776572731<br>1776572734 | . \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Picture<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Gecko Press 9781776573431 1776573439 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$21.99/\$28.99 Can. Discount Code: List

20 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales &

Folklore
JUV012030
Territory: TR
9 in | 10 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Inside the Suitcase**

Clotilde Perrin

## **Key Selling Points**

- 35 flaps lead deeper into each page-flaps inside flaps!
- The flaps drive the narrative, as the reader opens the suitcase, dives into a lake, unfolds the treasure, solves the mystery
- The reader's attention is put to the test with puzzles and mystery in a fairy tale full of twists and turns
- Author of The House of Madame M and Inside the Villains
- At the core of the story is a question about what we really need to keep
- Ages 4-8

A magical traveling adventure from the creator of *The House of Madame M* and *Inside the Villains* 

#### Summary

Once upon a time, in a little house behind the hills, a boy packs his suitcase for a long journey. Lift the flaps to see what he takes, and travel with him over oceans and mountains, under water and into the forest. With every step on this voyage of obstacles, the boy faces a decision that will lead to a new adventure and help him get home. Delve deeper into each page and always remember what's in the suitcase!

Part puzzle, part fairy tale, this is a magical adventure from the mischievous Clotilde Perrin, author of international lift-the-flaps bestseller *Inside the Villains* 

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Clotilde Perrin** is an illustrator and author living in France. A graduate of the prestigious School of Decorative Arts in Strasbourg, she has published over 30 books and is known for her intricate lift-the-flaps books.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



## **Comp Titles**

The House of Perrin, Gecko 9781776572748 \$21.99 Hardcover Picture Juvenile 4/7/2020 Madame M Clotilde Press 1776572742 USD Book Fiction 9781776571987 \$21.99 Juvenile Perrin, Gecko 9/1/2018 Inside the Villains Hardcover **USD** Clotilde **Press** Fiction





Gecko Press 9781776573318 1776573315 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

36 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Books & Libraries JUV047000 Territory: TR

10 in | 10 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Leilong the Library Bus**

Julia Liu, Bei Lynn

## **Key Selling Points**

- Loose and vibrant illustrations from the illustrator of Bibbit Jumps!
- A library-based tale for book lovers that reminds us how it feels to be transported by story
- An appealing oversize clumsy dinosaur
- A reminder that not everyone has access to a library-let the stories out instead!

This library-loving picture book reminds us how it feels to be transported by story

## **Summary**

Leilong's friends are taking him to story time at the library. But it's difficult for a large brontosaurus without a library card to follow all the rules. Especially when Leilong gets caught up in the story and joins in. Is Leilong too big for the library, or is the library too small?

This library-loving picture book reminds us how it feels to be transported by story.

#### **Contributor Bio**

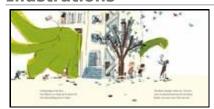
**Julia Liu** has worked as an editor of children's fiction, and has published picture books, illustrated biographies of Einstein and Archimedes, and a collection of fairy tales. Julia lives in Taiwan.

**Bei Lynn** is an award-winning Taiwanese illustrator who has written and illustrated more than 20 picture books, stories, magazines, and comics.

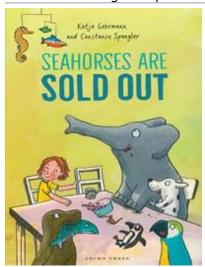
## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Otto Goes North            | Kestere,<br>Ulrika | Gecko<br>Press | 9/3/2019  | 9781776572410<br>1776572416 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Two for Me, One for<br>You | Muhle, Jorg        | Gecko<br>Press | 8/13/2019 | 9781776572397<br>1776572394 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Bibbit Jumps               | Lynn, Bei          | Gecko<br>Press | 9/1/2020  | 9781776572779<br>1776572777 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Gecko Press 9781776573851 1776573854 Pub Date: 9/7/2021

On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

40 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002190

Territory: TR 8.5 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Seahorses Are Sold Out**

Constanze Spengler, Katja Gehrmann

## **Key Selling Points**

- A book many families will relate to with a parent juggling working from home with childcare
- An absurd story that celebrates initiative
- The child is not identified as boy or girl

A high-spirited story about an enterprising only child and a father's juggle to work from home

#### Summary

Mika's father works from home and he's very busy! He can never find time for swimming trip he promised. So Dad allows Mika to choose a pet from the store while he finishes the project—something quiet like a mouse. And so begins a wonderfully turbulent story in which Mika brings home one animal after another. The mouse gets lost so they need a dog to find it. The dog is followed by a seal, then a penguin. How many animals can come to stay before Dad notices?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Constanze Spengler** is an author and illustrator living in Hamburg, Germany. **Katja Gehrmann** writes and illustrates children's books. She studied illustration in Mexico, Spain, and Hamburg, Germany, where she now lives.

## **Marketing Plans**

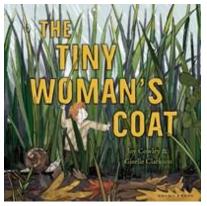
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**





| Have You Seen Elephant?       | Barrow, David        | Gecko<br>Press | 3/1/2016  | 9781776570089<br>1776570081 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Two for Me, One for You       | Muhle, Jorg          | Gecko<br>Press | 8/13/2019 | 9781776572397<br>1776572394 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
| That's Not a<br>Hippopotamus! | MacIver,<br>Juliette | Gecko<br>Press | 8/1/2016  | 9781927271964<br>1927271967 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |



Gecko Press 9781776573424 1776573420 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021

\$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

28 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Stories In Verse JUV057000

Territory: TR 8.5 in | 8.5 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Tiny Woman's Coat

Joy Cowley, Giselle Clarkson

## **Key Selling Points**

- A fun and lively rhyming read-aloud
- Warm tale of friendship and sharing
- Fresh, vibrant, and funny illustrations
- Joy Cowley (Song of the River) is one of New Zealand's leading children's writers

The tiny woman makes a coat of leaves with the help of friends in this vibrant, rhyming tale

## Summary

The tiny woman makes a coat of leaves with the help of friends in this vibrant, rhyming tale. The trees, geese, porcupine, horse, and plants all share something so the tiny woman can snip, snip, snip and stitch, stitch, stitch a coat to keep herself warm. Resourcefulness and friendship are at the heart of this simple, rhythmic poem by one of the world's best children's writers. Buoyant and satisfying to read aloud, this small book will leave the reader snug as a bug.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Joy Cowley's books are loved by children all around the world. Many of her books have won awards-in the US, Snake and Lizard won the South Dakota Children's choice award in 2010 and Joy received the Roberta Long medal for multicultural writing in 2002. Joy lives in Wellington, New Zealand, with her husband Terry.

Giselle Clarkson is an illustrator and comic artist living in Greytown, New Zealand.

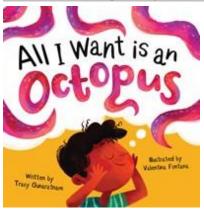
## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



| Two for Me, One for You | Muhle, Jorg      | Gecko<br>Press | 8/13/2019 | 9781776572397<br>1776572394 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Song of the River       | Cowley, Joy      | Gecko<br>Press | 8/13/2019 | 9781776572533<br>177657253X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| The Stone Giant         | Höglund,<br>Anna | Gecko<br>Press |           | 9781776572731<br>1776572734 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Picture<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Maverick Arts 9781848867796 1848867794 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002190

Territory: TR

9.5 in | 9.5 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

# All I Want Is an Octopus

Tracy Gunaratnam, Benedetta Capriotti

## **Key Selling Points**

- A silly story about finding the perfect pet
- Laugh-out-loud illustrations
- Easy-to-read rhyming text

A lively story about selecting the perfect family pet

## **Summary**

An octopus seems like the perfect pet, but Dad and Mom will need convincing. Luckily, Gran seems to be on the same wave-length!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Tracy Gunaratnam** lives in London close to her two grown-up sons, who, as children, started off her passion for inventing stories. When Tracy is not writing she can be found making novelty cakes or decorating.

**Benedetta Capriotti** was born in Italy. Since she was a child, she has had a great passion for drawing and art. She attended a professional School of Fashion and Technical Drawing.

## **Marketing Plans**

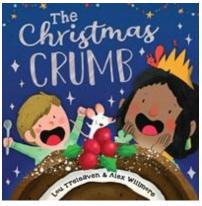
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**





| Hamster Sitter Wanted       | Gunaratnam,<br>Tracy | Maverick<br>Arts | 5/7/2019 | 9781848863590<br>1848863594 | ) \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| AdoraBULL                   | Donald, Alison       | Maverick<br>Arts | 9/3/2019 | 9781848864122<br>1848864124 | 2 \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| The Wondrous<br>Dinosaurium | Condon, John         | Maverick<br>Arts | 4/7/2020 | 9781848864740<br>1848864744 | ) \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Not My Hats                 | Gunaratnam,<br>Tracy | Maverick<br>Arts | 3/2/2021 | 9781848867079<br>1848867077 | 9 \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|                             |                      |                  |          |                             |                  |           |                     |



Maverick Arts 9781848867765 184886776X Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$19.99/\$25.99 Can. Discount Code: List

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations JUV017010

Territory: TR
9.5 in | 9.5 in
Status: FORTHCOMING

Hardcover

## The Christmas Crumb

Lou Treleaven, Alex Willmore

## **Key Selling Points**

- An endearing story about how a little can go a long way in helping someone else
- A cozy Christmas story illustrated by award-winning illustrator, Alex Willmore (It's MY Sausage, AdoraBULL)
- Written by prolific author, Lou Treleaven (*The Knight Who Might, Not Yet a Yeti, Letter to Pluto*)
- Ages 4 to 9

This Christmas story reminds us that a little can go a long way when it comes to helping others

## **Summary**

A family of giants drop a crumb of chocolate yule log—but one crumb doesn't matter, does it?

Join Pip and his mother, the mice, and the ants as everyone benefits from this giant Christmas bonanza. The cast of characters and readers together will learn that what might be just a small thing for you can turn out to be a very big thing for someone else.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Lou Treleaven** lives next door to a farm in Bedfordshire, England, with her family, a silly dog called Honey and a cat called Badger. She has written plays, picture books, and junior fiction.

**Alex Willmore** lives in Northampton, UK, and completed a degree in illustration for children's publishing. Alex went on to work both in-house as a greeting card designer and illustrator.

## **Marketing Plans**

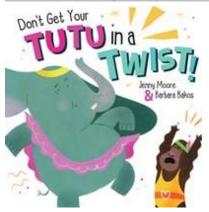
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**





| The Snowflake Mistake               | Treleaven,<br>Lou   | Maverick Arts         | 10/1/2018 | 9781848863125<br>1848863128 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Merry Christmas, Mary<br>Christmas! | Friedman,<br>Laurie | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 9/1/2017  | 9781467792615<br>1467792616 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
| The Knight Who Might                | Treleaven,<br>Lou   | Maverick Arts         | 10/6/2020 | 9781848866447<br>1848866445 | ' \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
| Not Yet a Yeti                      | Treleaven,<br>Lou   | Maverick Arts         | 10/1/2019 | 9781848864146<br>1848864140 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |



Maverick Arts 9781848867802 1848867808 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

32 Pages

Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Performing Arts JUV031020

Territory: TR
9.5 in | 9.5 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

## Don't Get Your Tutu in a Twist

Jenny Moore, Barbara Bakos

## **Key Selling Points**

- A fun story for animal lovers
- Bright and colorful illustrations by the illustrator of Rooster Wore Skinny Jeans
- Fun and easy-to-read rhyme which kids will enjoy
- Ages 4-9

Dance recital rehearsals are a mess-can Gorilla and her friends get it together in time for their big show?

## **Summary**

Miss Gorilla is holding a dance show, but the rehearsals are not going well! Can the performers pull it all together in time for the big night?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jenny Moore's** fiction and poetry has been widely published. She was the first UK writer to win the Commonwealth Short Story Competition and is a member of the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators.

**Barbara Bakos** grew up in a suburb of Budapest and now lives in England and Turkey. She can't remember a time when she wasn't drawing.

## **Marketing Plans**

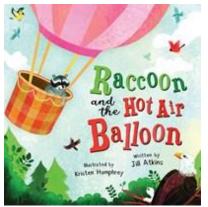
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**





| Froggy Day                   | Pindar,<br>Heather | Maverick<br>Arts | 10/1/2019 | 9781848864115<br>1848864116 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction          |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| The Knight Who Might         | Treleaven, Lou     | Maverick<br>Arts | 10/6/2020 | 9781848866447<br>1848866445 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
| The MOOsic Makers            | Pindar,<br>Heather | Maverick<br>Arts | 9/1/2020  | 9781848866492<br>1848866496 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |
| Rooster Wore Skinny<br>Jeans | Miller, Jessie     | Maverick<br>Arts | 10/1/2018 | 9781848863132<br>1848863136 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction |



Maverick Arts 9781848867772 1848867778 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002160

Territory: TR
9.5 in | 9.5 in
Status: FORTHCOMING

## Raccoon and the Hot Air Balloon

Jill Atkins, Kristen Humphrey

## **Key Selling Points**

- A beautiful picture book about teamwork
- Whimsical, colorful illustrations will delight young readers
- Ages 4-9

An adventurous raccoon learns about teamwork on his hot air balloon ride

## Summary

Raccoon is in search of adventure! A hot air balloon looks like the perfect way for him to experience flying . . . but how will he get down?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jill Atkins** lives in the UK near the sea. Her first book was published more than 20 years ago and she's published 70 books and counting!

**Kristen Humphrey** grew up in a small town in Texas and completed a degree in Visualization at Texas A&M University. She works both digitally and traditionally, sometimes combining the two.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**





## **Comp Titles**

Maverick Juvenile 9781848866447 \$17.99 The Knight Who Might Treleaven, Lou 10/6/2020 Hardcover 1848866445 Fiction Arts USD Juvenile Pindar, Maverick 9781848866492 \$17.99 The MOOsic Makers 9/1/2020 Hardcover Heather Arts 1848866496 USD Fiction 9781848863132 \$17.99 Rooster Wore Skinny Maverick Juvenile Miller, Jessie 10/1/2018 Hardcover Jeans Arts 1848863136 USD Fiction



Maverick Arts 9781848867789 1848867786 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic JUV037000 Territory: TR

9.5 in | 9.5 in Status:**FORTHCOMING** 

## Which Nose for Witch?

David Crosby, Carolina Coroa

## **Key Selling Points**

- An endearing story about self-esteem and being happy with the skin you're in
- Magical and fun illustrations by Carolina Coroa
- Lively and humorous rhyme makes the book enjoyable for everyone

A young witch teaches everyone about being happy with who you are

## Summary

When young witches come of age they get to choose their own grown up witch nose! However, no new nose seems quite right to Griz, but then she spots the perfect nose . . . in her own reflection!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**David Crosby** used to read loads of children's picture books from his local library, pretending they were for his son George. Nowadays, David writes children's picture books himself!

**Carolina Caroa** has had a passion for illustration since she was a child. She studied communication, fashion design, and drawing techniques in Brazil and worked on her concept art skills at Pictoplasma Academy in Berlin.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Trailblazer                     | Dale,<br>Elizabeth   | Maverick Arts         | 8/4/2020  | 9781848866454<br>1848866453 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|
| The Knight Who<br>Might         | Treleaven, Lou       | Maverick Arts         | 10/6/2020 | 9781848866447<br>1848866445 | ' \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| A Valentine for<br>Frankenstein | Kimmelman,<br>Leslie | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 11/1/2018 | 9781512431292<br>151243129X | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Pirates vs.<br>Monsters         | Crosby, David        | Maverick Arts         | 4/6/2021  | 9781848867086<br>1848867085 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover                                  | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Lantana Publishing 9781911373889 1911373889 Pub Date: 10/5/2021

On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039070

Territory: TR 10.1 in | 10.1 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Queen on Our Corner

Lucy Christopher, Nia Tudor

## **Key Selling Points**

- A heartfelt text that examines homelessness through the eyes of a child
- Topical focus on poverty, community, and social justice
- Shows the need for kindness, empathy, and compassion
- Showcases a diverse and inclusive community
- From Lucy Christopher, author of bestselling picture book Shadow

No one notices the queen on the corner, except one young girl, but that one is all it takes

## Summary

Nobody notices the queen on the corner. Nobody, that is . . . except one young girl. Through her eyes, the woman who dwells in the abandoned plot is a warrior queen, with many battles fought and won. When, one day, danger comes to the street and the queen on the corner sounds the alarm, the little girl must find a way to thank her. Can she bring the community together to turn the queen's corner into a home?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Lucy Christopher** is the award-winning author of *Stolen*, *Flyaway*, *The Killing Woods*, and Storm-Wake. She is the Course Director in Creative Writing at Bath Spa University, UK, where she has a PhD in Creative Writing.

Nia Tudor is a self-taught illustrator based in South Wales, UK. She loves to create illustrations that play with color, light, and texture. She also has an appreciation for the little details.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### Illustrations





## **Comp Titles**

Shadow Christopher, Lucy Lantana Publishing 10/1/2019

9781911373834 1911373838

\$17.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction

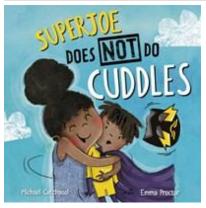
The Old Man V, Sarah

Gecko Press

1/1/2018

1776571916

9781776571918 \$16.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction



Lantana Publishing 9781911373551 1911373552 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Superheroes JUV071000

Territory: TR

10.1 in | 10.1 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **SuperJoe Does NOT Do Cuddles**

Michael Catchpool, Emma Proctor

## **Key Selling Points**

- A celebration of superheroes
- Lovely relationship between a mother and child
- Emphasizes the importance of creative and imaginative play
- A laugh-out-loud fantasy adventure
- Characters of color by an #OwnVoices writer of color

A superhero story with cuddly flair

## **Summary**

SuperJoe—superhero in the making—is convinced he doesn't need cuddles from his mom. He flies around the neighborhood rescuing people from escaped tigers, runaway trains, and raging rivers, all while battling his nemesis the Gray Shadow. Naturally, he refuses all cuddles. Until one night, when he can't sleep . . .

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Michael Catchpool** is the author of eight picture books. A former curriculum advisor in English and Drama with a Ph. D from Cambridge University, Michael is currently a school effectiveness advisor.

**Emma Proctor** is an illustrator with a degree in Illustration from Middlesex University in the UK. Emma has worked in-house for many clients including Clinton Cards, Hallmark Cards, and Disney.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| My Mama                            | van Haeringen,<br>Annemarie | Gecko Press           | 3/3/2020  | 9781776572670<br>177657267X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| The Knight Who<br>Might            | Treleaven, Lou              | Maverick Arts         | 10/6/2020 | 9781848866447<br>1848866445 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| I Got a Chicken for<br>My Birthday | Gehl, Laura                 | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 3/1/2018  | 9781512431308<br>1512431303 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Super Sloth                        | Starling, Robert            | Andersen Press<br>USA | 10/1/2019 | 9781541555112<br>1541555112 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Lantana Publishing 9781911373520 1911373528 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Performing Arts JUV031060 Territory: TR

10.1 in | 10.1 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Violet's Tempest**

Ian Eagleton, Clara Anganuzzi

## **Key Selling Points**

- Protagonist must overcome worries and anxieties
- Stage fright is common amongst little ones
- A celebration of gaining confidence and finding your voice
- Subtle reference to Shakespeare's The Tempest
- Ideal for back-to-school

Can Violet overcome stage fright to deliver her lines in the school play?

## Summary

Violet's voice has changed from a giggle to a whisper. She sits in class frowning, watching the wind howl outside and the muddy rain pitter and patter on the playground. When her teacher casts her in the school play, she worries and frets, and mumbles and stutters over her lines. Can Violet overcome her shyness and transform her voice from a whisper to a roar?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Ian Eagleton** is an education consultant and elementary school teacher based in the UK. He is also the founder of The Reading Realm, an educational app for teachers. *Violet's Tempest* is his debut picture book.

Originally from the Seychelles, **Clara Anganuzzi** studied Illustration at Falmouth University in the UK before completing an MA in Children's Illustration at the prestigious Cambridge School of Art.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

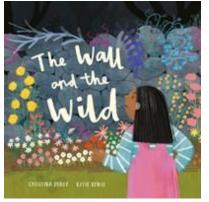
#### Illustrations





## **Comp Titles**

Oscar Seeks a Lantana 9781911373797 \$17.99 9/3/2019 Pawlak, Pawel Hardcover Juvenile Fiction Friend Publishing 191137379X **USD** 9781911373339 \$17.99 A Story About Lantana Berry, James 4/7/2020 Hardcover Nonfiction 1911373331 Afiya **Publishing USD** 4/6/2021 9781911373636 \$17.99 Anita and the Carmona, Lantana Hardcover Juvenile Fiction 1911373633 Dragons Hannah **Publishing** 



Lantana Publishing 9781913747435 1913747433 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Lifestyles JUV024000

Territory: TR

10.1 in | 10.1 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## The Wall and the Wild

Christina Dendy, Katie Rewse

## **Key Selling Points**

- Explores the healing power of gardening and growing
- Features a hearing-impaired main character
- Promotes the balance of a healthy ecosystem
- Compares natural ecosystems to human communities
- Explores ideas of freedom and diversity

An exploration of the healing power of gardens and the importance of a healthy ecosystem

## **Summary**

In a plot of land at the edge of town, Ana grows only perfectly sized plants and perfect-looking flowers; she throws all the irregular shoots and uneven seeds over the wall into the disorderly Wild. But as her garden gets tidier, neater and more constrained, the Wild begins to grow . . .

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Christina Dendy** is an author with a wide range of experience in the K-12 educational market. She loves just about anything that involves exploration and regularly tumbles down rabbit holes of one sort or another. *The Wall and the Wild* is her debut picture book. She lives in Dayton, Ohio.

**Katie Rewse** is an illustrator who has been shortlisted for multiple awards. She believes illustration can trigger positive change and finds inspiration in the outdoors, travel, and adventure. She is based in the UK.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**





| Taking Time          | Loring-Fisher, Jo       | Lantana<br>Publishing | 4/7/2020 | 9781911373087<br>1911373080 | ' \$17.99<br>USD  | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Boundless Sky        | Addison, Amanda         | Lantana<br>Publishing | 3/3/2020 | 9781911373674<br>1911373676 | \$17.99<br>USD    | Hardcover | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Kaya's Heart<br>Song | Tharan Sanders,<br>Diwa | Lantana<br>Publishing | 4/1/2018 | 9781911373223<br>1911373226 | \$ \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile Fiction       |



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639419 191363941X Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Family JUV013060

Territory: TR

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **The Best Mom**

Penny Harrison, Sharon Davey

## **Key Selling Points**

- A beautiful celebration of moms everywhere
- Teaches children to appreciate all the things their moms do for them
- Gorgeous illustrations by Sharon Davey depict a diverse cast of moms

An endearing story about the different types of mothers in the world and what makes them each uniquely special

## Summary

There are so many AMAZING moms in the world: the chefs, the singers, the athletes. But every mom does one special thing that makes her The Best Mom. What makes YOUR mom the BEST mom?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Penny Harrison** is a children's author, book reviewer, garden writer, and lifestyle journalist. A professional writer for more than 20 years, she has written about everything from raising toddlers to raising chickens.

**Sharon Davey** is a children's illustrator and author with a past in theater design. If Sharon is not at her desk working, you can find her drinking tea and baking cakes.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| The Huffalots          | Coy, Eve                    | Andersen Press<br>USA | 9/1/2020 978<br>1728        | 1728415796 :<br>28415799 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| My Mama                | van Haeringen,<br>Annemarie | Gecko Press           | 3/3/2020 <sup>978</sup> 177 | 1776572670 :<br>'657267X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| A Mother Is a<br>House | Petit, Aurore               | Gecko Press           | 4/6/2021 978<br>1770        | 1776573233 :<br>'6573234 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639402 1913639401 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 1 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039060 Territory: TR

10 in | 10 in Status: FORTHCOMING

## Seal Child

Robert Vescio, Anna Pingataro

## **Key Selling Points**

- An inspiring story of hope and resilience
- Features a brave, determined little girl, who rescues others as well as herself
- Promotes kindness and empathy
- Ages 4-7

Daunting tasks aren't as scary when you have a friend help you along the way

## Summary

A little girl and a young seal pup are separated from their families after a devastating storm. The daunting task of finding their families again is not quite so scary when they are together. Together, Robert Vescio and Anna Pingataro create a beautiful story of hope and resilience.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Robert Vescio is an award-winning children's author. He is dedicated to inspiring children with his passion for stories. When he isn't writing, he enjoys visiting schools to share his imaginative tales.

**Anna Pingataro** has created more than sixty children's books. Her first picture book won the Crichton Award. Many of her books have been shortlisted and received Notable Book Commendations from the Children's Book Council of Australia.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Comp Titles           |                   |                            |           |                             |                |           |                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Under the Same<br>Sky | Vescio,<br>Robert | New Frontier<br>Publishing | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858811<br>1912858819 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| A Home for Luna       | Gemmill,<br>Stef  | New Frontier<br>Publishing | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858828<br>1912858827 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Into the Wild         | Vescio,<br>Robert | New Frontier<br>Publishing | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639167<br>1913639169 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639426 1913639428 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 1 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039060

Territory: TR 10 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Ruby and Graham**

Lucy Barnard

## **Key Selling Points**

- A charming story about being yourself but also learning from and appreciating others
- Explores themes of friendship and teamwork with a host of adorable woodland animals
- Children will love trying to decide whether they are more like fun-loving Ruby or organized, sensible Graham (or a bit of both!)
- Ages 4-7

A lovely tale of a pair of friends that explores responsibility and teamwork

## **Summary**

Ruby loves having fun, while Graham loves organizing. In their own unique ways, they make sure that Acorn Wood is a beautiful and lively place. But when Graham decides to party all the time like Ruby, the chaos and confusion in the wood gets out of hand. Who will step up to set things right?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Lucy Barnard** has been working as an illustrator for 10 years, first designing greetings cards and then moving into children's book illustration. She lives in London.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Two Can Play            | Sturton,<br>Margaret   | Andersen Press<br>USA      | 4/6/2021  | 9781728424132<br>1728424135 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction | e |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| It's MY Sausage         | Willmore, Alex         | Maverick Arts              | 3/3/2020  | 9781848864733<br>1848864736 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction | е |
| Bear Was There          | Garland, Sally<br>Anne | New Frontier<br>Publishing | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858835<br>1912858835 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction | е |
| Two for Me, One for You | Muhle, Jorg            | Gecko Press                | 8/13/2019 | 9781776572397<br>1776572394 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Fiction | е |



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639396 1913639398 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List

32 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039060 Territory: TR 10 in | 10 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

## The Wall

Jessie James, Catalina Echeverri

## **Key Selling Points**

- A beautiful, relevant story with a poignant message
- Addresses current political issues using a simple, accessible metaphor
- Teaches children about inclusion and diversity
- Ages 5-9

A timely story about inclusion and the friendship and community that come from it

## Summary

Tom is told not to go over the wall. "It's dangerous out there," his family tells him. Tom wonders, what could be so monstrous over the wall? One day Tom receives a message from a girl who lives on the other side of the wall. Curious, he climbs over, and what do you think he finds?

A true story of friendship and community, The Wall shows the importance and value of communities coming together.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jessie James** hails from the bohemian seaside city of Brighton and Hove, England. Surrounded by inspiring creatives growing up, she quickly discovered a passion for literature, particularly the world of children's books.

Catalina Echeverri, originally from Bogota, Colombia, studied graphic design in Milan, Italy and completed an M.A. in Children's Book Illustration at Cambridge School of Arts. She speaks English, Spanish and Italian. She lives in London.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

## **Illustrations**



| Taking Time           | Loring-Fisher, Jo         | Lantana<br>Publishing      | 4/7/2020  | 9781911373087<br>1911373080 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Under the<br>Same Sky | Vescio, Robert            | New Frontier<br>Publishing | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858811<br>1912858819 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Don't Cross the Line! | Martins, Isabel<br>Minhos | Gecko Press                | 8/1/2016  | 9781776570744<br>177657074X | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile Fiction       |



Creston Books 9781939547965 1939547962 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039220

Territory: TR 8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## We're All in the Same Boat

Barney Saltzberg

## **Key Selling Points**

- Popular author/illustrator
- A relevant theme about working together for the common good
- Humorous take on a prickly problem
- Ages 4-8

A humorous story of the many things we have in common with others

## Summary

We're all in the same boat, both literally and metaphorically, in this playful look at how we can work together for the common good. The animals in this boat discover that working together gets them much further and is more fun than trying to go their separate ways. Barney Saltzberg (*Enough Is Enough*) brings his trademark humor to a group of animals who learn they'll sink or swim together. Teamwork matters when we're all in the same boat!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Barney Saltzberg** is the author and illustrator of close to 50 books for children, including *Beautiful Oops!*, *Arlo Needs Glasses*, *Would You Rather Be A Princess or a Dragon?*, and the bestselling **Touch and Feel Kisses** series. He lives in Los Angeles with his wife and two dogs.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Would You Rather<br>Be a Princess or a<br>Dragon? | Saltzberg,<br>Barney | Roaring Brook<br>Press           | 9/27/2016 | 9781626723580<br>1626723583 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Picture Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Enough is Enough!                                 | Saltzberg,<br>Barney | Creston Books                    | 5/1/2018  | 9781939547422<br>1939547423 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |
| Beautiful Oops!                                   | Saltzberg,<br>Barney | Workman<br>Publishing<br>Company | 9/23/2010 | 9780761157281<br>076115728X | \$16.95<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Dog and Rabbit                                    | Saltzberg,<br>Barney | Charlesbridge                    | 10/8/2019 | 9781623541071<br>1623541077 | \$14.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |



Creston Books 9781939547941 1939547946 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations

JNF026000 Territory: TR 11 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## The Christmas Mitzvah

Jeff Gottesfeld, Michelle Laurentia Agatha

## **Key Selling Points**

- Works as both a Christmas and a Hanukkah story, a strong cross-over read
- A warm story about doing kindnesses for others
- Features a positive message about how differences can bring us together rather than divide us
- Ages 4-8

A festive story that shows how differences can bring us together rather than divide us

## **Summary**

Al Rosen, a Jewish man, takes on the jobs of his Christian neighbors on Christmas Eve and day so they can spend the holiday with their families, starting a tradition that lasts for decades.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Jeff Gottesfeld writes for page, stage, screen, and television. He's won many awards, including ones from the American Library Association, the Association of Jewish Libraries, and the Writer's Guild. He currently lives in Los Angeles. Michelle Laurentia Agatha was born in Indonesia. She's always had a huge interest in cartoons and illustrated books. Michelle earned a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree from the Academy of Art University in San Francisco, California.

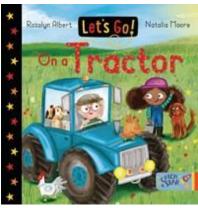
## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

## **Illustrations**



| Mr. Tempkin<br>Climbs a Tree | Fagan, Cary         | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 10/1/2019 | 9781541521735<br>1541521730 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|
| No Steps<br>Behind           | Gottesfeld,<br>Jeff | Creston Books           | 3/3/2020  | 9781939547552<br>1939547555 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover Picture<br>Book                  | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| The Christmas<br>Coal Man    | Kulka, Joe          | Carolrhoda<br>Books ®   | 9/1/2015  | 9781467716079<br>1467716073 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction    |



Catch a Star — New Frontier Publishing 9781913639433 1913639436 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List

16 Pages Ages 1 to 4, Grades Grade P Juvenile Fiction / Transportation JUV041000 Territory: TR

6.5 in | 6.5 in Status: FORTHCOMING

**Board Book** 

## Let's Go on a Tractor

Rosalyn Albert, Natalia Moore

## **Key Selling Points**

- Funny, rhyming books for toddlers
- Gorgeous and playful illustrations by Natalia Moore
- A fun, vibrant depiction of different ways to travel
- Ages 1-4

Lovely board book introductions to different methods of transportation

## Summary

"Let's go on a tractor / All around the farm / Past the duck pond, through the fields / Behind the big red barn."

Toddlers will love this fun, engaging read as they learn about tractors! A perfect selection for young ones as they begin their primary years of discovery. Vibrant, fun illustrations perfectly complement the rhyming text.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Rosalyn Albert** has read thousands of stories to her daughters over the past few years, which inspired her to follow her dream of creating fun stories of her own. **Natalia Moore's** passion for drawing has always directed her career. She taught for a short time and is now a full-time illustrator. She has illustrated over twenty five books worldwide.

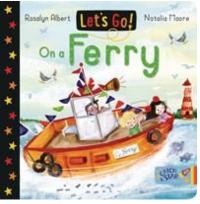
## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Let's Go on a Plane  | Albert, Rosalyn | Catch a Star | 3/2/2021 | 9781913639129<br>1913639126 | \$7.99 | USD | Board Boo | ok Juvenile Fict | tion |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------------------|------|
| Let's Go on a Train  | Albert, Rosalyn | Catch a Star | 3/2/2021 | 9781913639105<br>191363910X | \$7.99 | USD | Board Boo | ok Juvenile Fict | tion |
| Let's Go on a Digger | Albert, Rosalyn | Catch a Sta  | 3/2/2021 | 9781913639112<br>1913639118 | \$7.99 | USD | Board Boo | ok Juvenile Fict | tion |



Catch a Star — New Frontier Publishing 9781913639440 1913639444 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Board Book

16 Pages Ages 1 to 4, Grades Grade P Juvenile Fiction / Transportation JUV041020

Territory: TR
6.5 in | 6.5 in
Status: FORTHCOMING

## Let's Go on a Ferry

Rosalyn Albert, Natalia Moore

## **Key Selling Points**

- Funny, rhyming books for toddlers
- Gorgeous and playful illustrations by Natalia Moore
- A fun, vibrant depiction of different ways to travel
- Ages 1-4

Lovely board book introductions to different methods of transportation

## Summary

"Let's go on a ferry / And sail across the sea, / We'll get on at the wharf / Where we can buy a cup of tea."

Toddlers will love this fun, engaging read as they learn about ferries! A perfect selection for young ones as they begin their primary years of discovery. Vibrant, fun illustrations perfectly complement the rhyming text.

## **Contributor Bio**

**Rosalyn Albert** has read thousands of stories to her daughters over the past few years, which inspired her to follow her dream of creating fun stories of her own. **Natalia Moore's** passion for drawing has always directed her career. She taught for a short time and is now a full-time illustrator. She has illustrated over twenty five books worldwide.

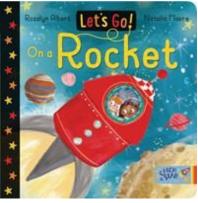
## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Let's Go on a Plane            | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639129<br>1913639126 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| The ABC of Musical Instruments |                    | Catch a<br>Star | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858880<br>1912858886 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Let's Go on a Train            | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639105<br>191363910X | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Let's Go on a Digger           | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639112<br>1913639118 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Catch a Star — New Frontier Publishing 9781913639457 1913639452 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Board Book

16 Pages Ages 1 to 4, Grades Grade P Juvenile Fiction / Transportation JUV041010

6.5 in | 6.5 in Status: FORTHCOMING

Territory: TR

## Let's Go on a Rocket

Rosalyn Albert, Natalia Moore

## **Key Selling Points**

- Funny, rhyming books for toddlers
- Gorgeous and playful illustrations by Natalia Moore
- A fun, vibrant depiction of different ways to travel
- Ages 1-4

Lovely board book introductions to different methods of transportation

#### Summary

"Let's go on a rocket / Up high into space, / Where I can see the planets / And the moon's big smiley face!"

Toddlers will love this fun, engaging read as they learn about rockets! A perfect selection for young ones as they begin their primary years of discovery. Vibrant, fun illustrations perfectly complement the rhyming text.

## **Contributor Bio**

**Rosalyn Albert** has read thousands of stories to her daughters over the past few years, which inspired her to follow her dream of creating fun stories of her own. **Natalia Moore's** passion for drawing has always directed her career. She taught for a short time and is now a full-time illustrator. She has illustrated over twenty five books worldwide.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Let's Go on a Plane            | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639129<br>1913639126 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| The ABC of Musical Instruments | Busby, Ailie       | Catch a<br>Star | 10/6/2020 | 9781912858880<br>1912858886 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Let's Go on a Train            | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639105<br>191363910X | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Let's Go on a Digger           | Albert,<br>Rosalyn | Catch a<br>Star | 3/2/2021  | 9781913639112<br>1913639118 | \$7.99<br>USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Formac 9781459505834 1459505832 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021

\$16.99

Discount Code: List Hardcover Reinforced Library

Binding 96 Pages

Ages 7 to 8, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Disabilities & Special Needs

JÜV039150

Series: The Secret Games of

Maximus Todd Territory: TR 5 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Camping Chaos**

L. M. Nicodemo, Graham Ross

## Markup Note:

- Humorous stories featuring Max and his fidgety and non-fidgety problems
- Max discovers that his games don't always work out the way he wants them to. But no matter what, he has the love and understanding of his friends.

#### Markup Tags:

Dyslexia-friendly, Humor, Self-Management

## **Key Selling Points**

- Dyslexia-friendly features include easier-to-read typography, page layout, and reduced-contrast paper stock
- Illustrations on every double-page spread

## Summary

Max and his friends are on a camping trip at Camp Friendly Pines when he's stung by a wasp. Max gets a case of the Super Fidgets and devises a counting game to distract himself. If he loses, he will have to forfeit his campfire treats! It's not easy being a kid. And Max discovers that his games don't always work out the way he wants them to. But no matter what, he has the love and understanding of his friends.

## **Contributor Bio**

**L. M. Nicodemo** is an elementary school educator. She lives with her family in Ontario. **The Secret Games of Maximus Todd** are her first books. **Graham Ross** studied illustration at Sheridan College in Ontario, Canada. He lives in Merrickville, Ontario, with a circus star family: his juggling wife, a daredevil daughter, a

# **Marketing Plans**

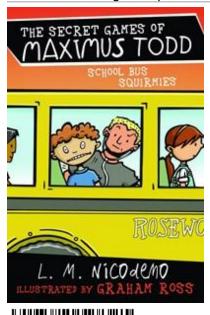
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

canine cannonball, and a fire breathing cat.

#### **Illustrations**



| Big Game<br>Jitters | Nicodemo, L.<br>M. | Formac           | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504295<br>1459504291 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| Letter to<br>Pluto  | Treleaven,<br>Lou  | Maverick<br>Arts | 3/3/2020 | 9781848864702<br>1848864701 | \$15.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Hyper to the<br>Max | Nicodemo, L.<br>M. | Formac           | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504196<br>1459504194 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Flu Shot<br>Fidgets | Nicodemo, L.<br>M. | Formac           | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504349<br>1459504348 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Formac 9781459505872 1459505875 Pub Date: 8/1/2021

On Sale Date: 8/1/2021

\$16.99

Discount Code: List Hardcover Reinforced Library

Binding

96 Pages Ages 7 to 8, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Disabilities & Special Needs

JUV039150 Series: The Secret Games of

Maximus Todd Territory: TR 5 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **School Trip Squirmies**

L. M. Nicodemo, Graham Ross

#### Markup Note:

- Humorous stories featuring Max and his fidgety and non-fidgety problems
- Max discovers that his games don't always work out the way he wants them to. But no matter what, he has the love and understanding of his friends.

#### Markup Tags:

Dyslexia-friendly, Humor, Self-Management

## **Key Selling Points**

- Dyslexia-friendly features include easier-to-read typography, page layout, and reduced-contrast paper stock
- Illustrations on every double-page spread

## Summary

Max gets a case of the Super Fidgets on a school trip to the art gallery. He decides to focus on the color green to distract himself. It's not easy but he's determined to win the challenge he has set. Max finds that while it's not always easy being a kid — especially if you're a bit different — inspiration sometimes strikes at the most unexpected times.

## **Contributor Bio**

**L. M. Nicodemo** is an elementary school educator. She lives with her family in Ontario. **The Secret Games of Maximus Todd** are her first books.

**Graham Ross** studied illustration at Sheridan College in Ontario, Canada. He lives in Merrickville, Ontario, with a circus star family: his juggling wife, a daredevil daughter, a canine cannonball, and a fire breathing cat.

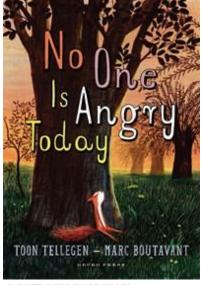
# **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Flu Shot<br>Fidgets | Nicodemo, L.<br>M. | Formac           | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504349<br>1459504348 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| Letter to<br>Pluto  | Treleaven,<br>Lou  | Maverick<br>Arts | 3/3/2020 | 9781848864702<br>1848864701 | \$15.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Big Game<br>Jitters | M.                 |                  | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504295<br>1459504291 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Hyper to the<br>Max | Nicodemo, L.<br>M. | Formac           | 8/1/2016 | 9781459504196<br>1459504194 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|                     |                    |                  |          |                             |                |   |                     |



Gecko Press 9781776573455 1776573455 Pub Date: 10/5/2021

On Sale Date: 10/5/2021

\$20.99

Discount Code: List

Hardcover

82 Pages Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039050 Territory: TR 7.5 in | 10.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# No One Is Angry Today

Toon Tellegen, Marc Boutavant

## **Key Selling Points**

- Philosophical stories for families and classrooms
- Opens discussion about difficult emotions without moralizing or patronizing
- Open-ended, unjudgmental, and a little bit absurd
- Toon Tellegen is one of Netherlands' greatest writers
- Marc Boutavant has a strong international following
- Ages 8-11

A collection of thought-provoking stories about how anger doesn't always have to be angry

## Summary

In ten thoughtful, philosophical, absurd tales by master storyteller Toon Tellegen, the forest animals—from squirrel to scarab beetle—spend their days as friends do, with birthday parties, writing letters, visiting, dancing, or sometimes all alone. Each day brings emotions that are always worth exploring, although not always easy, and each story reveals new layers through the expressive, touching and funny illustrations of Marc Boutavant.

This wry and nuanced illustrated storybook gently shows that anger, in all its shapes and sizes, is a natural, necessary and often misunderstood emotion.

## **Contributor Bio**

Toon Tellegen was born in the Netherlands in 1943. He was a doctor before he started writing for children in the early 1980s. His books are now considered classics of Dutch children's literature.

Marc Boutavant is a graphic artist, illustrator, and comic strip author. He is one of France's great children's illustrators with a multitude of books to his name. He lives in Paris.

## **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



## **Comp Titles**

Zanzibar All the Dear Little **Animals** 

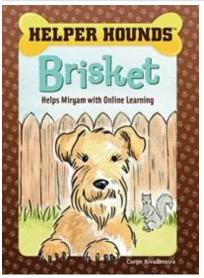
Valckx, Catharina Nilsson, Ulf

Gecko Press Gecko Press

9781776572557 \$17.99 9/3/2019 1776572556

9781776572892 \$17.99

Juvenile Hardcover **Fiction** 



Red Chair Press 9781643710808 164371080X Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$12.99/\$17.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Red Chair Press 9781643710815 1643710818 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$6.99/\$8.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

72 Pages Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002070 Series: Helper Hounds

Territory: TR

5.5 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Brisket Helps Miryam with Online Learning**

Caryn Rivadeneira, Priscilla Alpaugh

### **Key Selling Points**

- Emotional support animals have been a topic of discussion in the news
- While focused on dogs, this series teaches the benefits of emotional support animals as a whole
- For kids who like the Dog Diaries and Magic Puppy series
- Teaching guides available
- Ages 6-9

Superheroes aren't the only ones who can save the day; some heroes have wet noses and big hearts

#### Summary

Miryam's body doesn't fight off germs like it should. While doctors figure out how to make her better, Miryam needs to stay home for online classes. The trouble is: Miryam struggles to focus on her teacher and schoolwork when learning online. She likes in-person learning at school much better! Plus, she misses her friends! When Miryam's dad hears about the Helper Hounds, everything changes. Brisket the Helper Hound knows all about learning to focus and about staying in touch with friends, even from a distance.

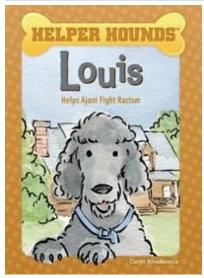
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Caryn Rivadeneira** dreamed of two things as a kid: being a writer and having lots of dogs. Both came true. Caryn and her rescued pit bull live in the Chicago suburbs. **Priscilla Alpaugh** holds a BFA in painting and illustration, as well as an MFA in illustration. She has painted murals, mailboxes, and traffic light boxes. Now Priscilla works creating beautiful images for children's books.

### **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

| King Tut Helps Ming Stay<br>Weird    | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 1/1/2021 | 9781634409162<br>1634409167 | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Noodle Helps Gabriel Say<br>Goodbye  | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 8/1/2020 | 9781634409155<br>1634409159 | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Penny Helps Portia Face<br>Her Fears | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 1/1/2020 | 9781634407755<br>163440775X | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Sparky Helps Mary Make<br>Friends    | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 1/1/2020 | 9781634407748<br>1634407741 | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



**Red Chair Press** 9781643710860 1643710869 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$12.99/\$17.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Red Chair Press 9781643710877 1643710877 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$6.99/\$8.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

72 Pages Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 3 Juvenile Fiction / Animals JUV002070 Series: Helper Hounds Territory: TR

5.5 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Louis Helps Ajani Fight Racism

Caryn Rivadeneira, Priscilla Alpaugh

### **Key Selling Points**

- Emotional support animals have been a topic of discussion in the news
- While focused on dogs, this series teaches the benefits of emotional support animals as a whole
- For kids who like the Dog Diaries and Magic Puppy series
- Teaching guides available
- Ages 6-9

Superheroes aren't the only ones who can save the day; some heroes have wet noses and big hearts

#### Summary

Ajani loves having a dad from Denmark and a mom from Jamaica. Ajani speaks three languages and gets to spend summers with his grandparents in the coolest places. But when a classmate overhears dark-skinned Ajani speaking Danish, the boy makes a hurtful, racist comment. Ajani is crushed. Until a chance encounter with Louis the Helper Hound helps Ajani feel proud of his heritage and helps him and his classmates fight racism.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Caryn Rivadeneira dreamed of two things as a kid: being a writer and having lots of dogs. Both came true. Caryn and her rescued pit bull live in the Chicago suburbs. Priscilla Alpaugh holds a BFA in painting and illustration, as well as an MFA in illustration. She has painted murals, mailboxes, and traffic light boxes. Now Priscilla works creating beautiful images for children's books.

### **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

| King Tut Helps Ming                  | Rivadeneira,          | Red Chair          | 1/1/2021 | 9781634409193               | \$6.99         | Trade     | Juvenile            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Stay Weird                           | Caryn                 | Press              |          | 1634409191                  | USD            | Paperback | Fiction             |
| Noodle Helps Gabriel<br>Say Goodbye  | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 8/1/2020 | 9781634409155<br>1634409159 | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Penny Helps Portia Face<br>Her Fears | Rivadeneira,<br>Caryn | Red Chair<br>Press | 1/1/2020 | 9781634407755<br>163440775X | \$12.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Sparky Helps Mary                    | Rivadeneira,          | Red Chair          | 1/1/2020 | 9781634407779               | \$6.99         | Trade     | Juvenile            |
| Make Friends                         | Caryn                 | Press              |          | 1634407776                  | USD            | Paperback | Fiction             |



**New Frontier Publishing** 9781913639358 1913639355 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can.

Discount Code: List Hardcover

92 Pages Ages 6 to 12, Grades 1 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Cooking & Food

JUV050000

Series: The Fabulous Cakes of

Zinnia Jakes Territory: TR 5 in | 7.1 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

### Super Spv

Brenda Gurr, Nancy Leschnikoff

### **Key Selling Points**

- A fun, exciting series about an enterprising young baker and her quirky family and friends
- A great book to inspire a love of baking as well as reading
- · Books include recipes for kids to try out themselves
- Ages 6-12

A secret nine-year-old pastry chef makes the tastiest cakes! But can she keep her true identity a secret?

#### Summary

Zinnia's class is organizing a super fun sleepover in the school's library while their parents are having a spy-themed party in the school hall. They even order a fabulous Zinnia Jakes cake. Everything is going according to plan until the parents set up a spy trap to catch the secret pastry chef. . . . What will Zinnia Jakes do?

#### **Contributor Bio**

Brenda Gurr works as a freelance writer and editor from her home in the beautiful countryside of Victoria, Australia. She lives with her family and two attention-seeking Burmese cats named Bingley and Bess.

Nancy Leschnikoff is a designer and illustrator, mother of two young children, and an all-around juggler! She juggles her poster illustration business in her spare time while looking after her family.

#### **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

The Crumbling Castle The Tumbling **Tortoises** 

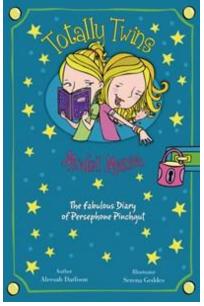
Gurr, Brenda Gurr, Brenda **New Frontier Publishing New Frontier Publishing** 

9781912858866 \$16.99 10/6/2020 3/2/2021

191285886X **USD** 9781913639099 \$16.99 1913639096 **USD** 

Juvenile Hardcover Fiction

Juvenile Hardcover Fiction



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639372 1913639371 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List

162 Pages Ages 6 to 12, Grades 1 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Family

JUV013070

Series: Totally Twins Territory: TR

5 in | 7.1 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Model Mania**

#### The Fabulous Diary of Persephone Pinchgut

Aleesah Darlison, Serena Geddes

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Features the hilarious adventures of sisters Persephone and Portia
- Key themes include friendship, sisterhood, and self-confidence
- Ages 6-12

Persephone and Portia may look identical, but they're anything but!

#### Summary

Portia is determined to become the next top model. Persephone thinks Portia is delusional. Persephone spends hours on the couch at the Heavenly Models Agency writing her diary, rolling her eyes and sneezing from the toxic fumes of hairspray, perfume, and makeup. Follow the next hilarious *Totally Twins* adventure as Portia sets her sights on a modeling career.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Aleesah Darlison** writes picture books and novels for children. She also reviews books for *The Herald Sun* in Melbourne, Australia. She has won numerous awards for her writing, including an Australian Society of Authors (ASA) mentorship.

**Serena Geddes** is an international book illustrator with over fifty titles published in Australia and overseas. Her work ranges from board books to picture books and junior novels.

#### **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

The Crumbling Castle

Musical Mayhem

Gurr, Brenda

Darlison, Aleesah New Frontier Publishing New Frontier

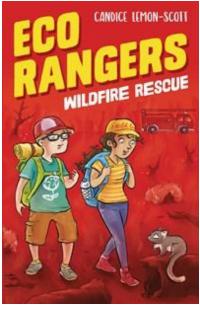
**Publishing** 

r 4/6/2021

10/6/2020 9781912858866 \$16.99 191285886X USD

9781912858873 \$16.99 1912858878 USD Hardcover Fiction

Hardcover Juvenile Fiction



New Frontier Publishing 9781913639365 1913639363 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List

112 Pages Ages 6 to 12, Grades 1 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Science & Nature

JUV029010

Hardcover

Series: Eco Rangers Territory: TR

5 in | 7.1 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Wildfire Rescue**

Candice Lemon-Scott

#### **Key Selling Points**

- An exciting, action-packed series featuring Eco Rangers Ebony and Jay
- Explores themes of nature and wildlife
- Ages 6-12

The Eco Rangers are on a mission to help wildlife and save the environment, one animal at a time!

#### Summary

After a devastating wildfire in the bushland, Ebony and Jay are doing their best to find injured animals. However, they soon discover that people have been camping in the area destroyed by the fire.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Candice Lemon-Scott** is an Australian author. Her quirky style and fast-paced narrative appeals to reluctant boy readers in particular. She is a Literacy Champion for the Municipal Literacy Partnership Program (MLPP) in Australia.

#### **Marketing Plans**

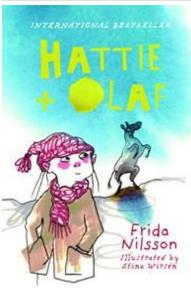
National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



#### **Comp Titles**

**New Frontier** Lemon-Scott, 9781912858842 \$16.99 Juvenile Pelican in Peril 10/6/2020 Hardcover Candice 1912858843 Fiction USD Publishing Microbat Lemon-Scott, New Frontier 9781913639075 \$16.99 Juvenile 3/2/2021 Hardcover Candice 191363907X USD Fiction Mayhem Publishing



Gecko Press 9781776573172 177657317X Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List

176 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Readers

JUV045000 Series: Hattie Territory: TR 5.7 in | 8 in

Hardcover

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Hattie and Olaf**

Frida Nilsson, Stina Wirsén

#### **Key Selling Points**

- An extremely funny take on horse stories with a strong and characterful girl hero
- Hattie has the humor, anarchy and energy of a modern-day Pippi Longstocking
- Themes of resilience and friendship told with warmth and humor
- This enduring series is a bestselling sensation in many countries
- Ages 7-11

An enjoyable and energetic modern-day Pippi Longstocking

#### Summary

Hattie wants a horse more than anything. Her friend Ellen has three ponies. When Hattie's father finally comes home with a horse trailer, Hattie is ecstatic. But instead of a horse, out stomps Olaf—a donkey. Now Hattie not only has horse fever, she suddenly catches lying sickness as well.

Inclined to emotional storms and exaggeration—always with the best intentions—Hattie is an audacious and captivating character. This warm-hearted chapter book channels the spirit of Pippi Longstocking.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Frida Nilsson** is a leading Swedish author, who has been an August Prize nominee three times and won the Astrid Lindgren Prize in 2014.

**Stina Wirsén** is one of Sweden's most popular children's book illustrators. She has illustrated and written numerous books of different genres that have been published all over the world and dramatized on stage and TV.

### **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

Hattie Nilsson, Frida

Gecko Press 4/7/2020

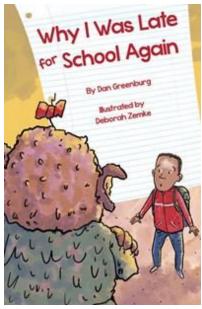
9781776572700 177657270X

\$17.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction

Pippi Longstocking Lindgren, Astrid Puffin Books 5/30/1988

9780140309577 0140309578

\$7.99 USD Paperback Juvenile Fiction



Creston Books 9781939547781 1939547784 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

80 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories JUV019000 Territory: TR

Status: FORTHCOMING

8.3 in | 6 in

# Why I Was Late for School Again

Dan Greenburg, Deborah Zemke

### **Key Selling Points**

- Richly illustrated early chapter book that's perfect for the most reluctant of readers
- Beloved author of the Zack Files is back again with more zany humor
- Illustrator Deborah Zemke (**Wilcox & Griswold Mysteries**) brings her trademark visual wit
- Ages 7-11

Danny's always late for school, but not because a dog ate his homework

#### Summary

Danny is always late for school. If he's not stopped by pirates, then zombies chase him. He escapes from trolls only to be cornered by gruff billy goats. Good thing Danny has a quick imagination. He may be late for school, but he does get there! From one ridiculous adventure to the next, readers cheer on Danny as he faces the most extraordinary situations until all of his newfound friends come to school with him. When zombies meet teachers, you can bet there will be a hilarious ending. The droll humor and witty drawings will keep the most reluctant reader turning pages, eager to see what will happen next.

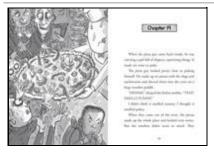
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Dan Greenburg** is a writer, humorist, journalist, and creator of successful series **The Zach Files**. His books have been published in 24 countries. Dan lives in New York. **Deborah Zemke** grew up near Detroit, Michigan. She has written and illustrated many books for young readers. She currently lives in Columbia, Missouri. Learn more about Deborah at www.deborahzemke.com.

# **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

Wishes, Dares, and How to Stand Up to a Bully

Beck-Jacobson, Darlene

Creston Books 4/7/2020 9781939547620 \$17.99 1939547628 USD Hardcover Fiction



One Elm Books — Red Chair Press 9781947159655 1947159658 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

280 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039020 Territory: TR 6 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Everything Together**

#### A Second Dad Wedding

Benjamin Klas, Fian Arroyo

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Sequel to Foreword Reviews-starred title *Second Dad Summer* (out in paperback in Fall 2021)
- Touches on diverse topics such as refugees, LGBTQIA+, and navigating friendships
- Character representation features Somali immigrants
- Author is a member of the LGBTQIA+ community and book is an #OwnVoices title
- Ages 8-12

Jeremiah explores his place in the world and meets unexpected friends along the way

#### Summary

When Jeremiah arrives in Minneapolis to spend the summer with his Dad, everything feels odd. His dad's fiancé, Michael, has buried the apartment in piles of DIY wedding decorations. His best friend Sage now spends all her time with a new girl as quirky and bright as Sage ever was. Everywhere he goes, Jeremiah feels like the odd one out. Eager for something to get him away from all this, he starts volunteering in an English class for refugees. As the summer goes on, Jeremiah finds community in new places and with unexpected friends.

Everything Together is about exploring your place in the world and the tangled ways we connect.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Benjamin Klas** lives in Minnesota with his partner and their son. His work has appeared in literary magazines and a collection by LGBTQ authors.

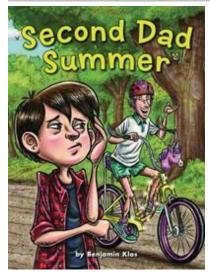
**Fian Arroyo** has been illustrating for more than 20 years. He lives in the mountains of North Carolina. When he is not drawing he can be found fishing or mountain biking.

#### **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Comp Titles**

Second Dad Klas, One Elm 8/4/2020 9781947159242 \$16.99 Hardcover Fiction



One Elm Books — Red Chair Press 9781947159259 1947159259 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

224 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Family

JUV013090 Territory: TR 6 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Second Dad Summer**

Benjamin Klas, Fian Arroyo

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exploration of father/son relationships
- Features a unique family dynamic
- Debut author Benjamin Klas is part of the LGBTQ+ community
- Starred review from Booklist
- 2021 Rainbow Book List by the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgender Round Table of the American Library Association
- Ages 7-11

All Jeremiah wants is a normal summer with his dad-minus his dad's new boyfriend, the weird organic food, and the unicorn bicycle

#### Summary

Jeremiah just wants a normal summer with his dad. But his dad has moved in with his new boyfriend Michael who serves weird organic food and is constantly nagging him. Worst of all, Michael rides a bicycle decorated to look like a unicorn. This is not the summer Jeremiah wanted. But Jeremiah soon learns that being a family comes in many surprising forms.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Benjamin Klas** lives in Minnesota with his partner and their son. His work has appeared in literary magazines and a collection by LGBTQ authors.

**Fian Arroyo** has been illustrating for more than 20 years. He lives in the mountains of North Carolina. When he is not drawing he can be found fishing or mountain biking.

#### Quotes

relative ease. Along with a cornucopia of discussion topics and an array of positive alternative role models (reflected in Arroyo's occasional scenes of skinny-limbed but ordinary-looking people, nearly always smiling), this debut never seems overstuffed despite a plot that features a birth, deaths present and past, working together on projects (including breaking ground for a garden), characters and relationships with sometimes surprising nuances, and much adjusting to new family and friendships."—starred, *Booklist* 

Through Klas' eminently likable young protagonist, readers enter a space where homosexuality and bisexuality are thoughtfully discussed and traditional ideas of masculinity are explored and challenged. The cast is default white, but the diversity within the LGBTQ community is thoughtfully presented, including in the persons of Sage and her mother Lisa, who are Hmong (Sage was conceived via artificial insemination). Touching and unforgettable."—Kirkus Reviews

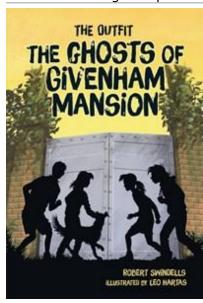
# **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

### **Comp Titles**

Second Dad Summer Klas, Benjamin One Elm Books 8/4/2020 9781947159242 \$16.99 1947159240 USD

Hardcover Juvenile Fiction



Darby Creek ™
9781541586864
1541586867
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Paperback

104 Pages Ages 10 to 14 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories YAF042000

Series: The Outfit Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### The Ghosts of Givenham Mansion

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### Summary

Despite the gates and barbed wire, the Outfit decides to investigate the old mansion in the Weeping Woods. Inside, they discover something truly sinister. Investigate alongside them in this high/low adventure.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Darby Crook

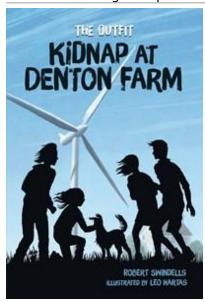
Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

07015/1501210 47 00

Trado

Vouna Adult

| Tracks               | Acton, Vanessa       | TM Creek         | 4/1/2018 | 1541501217                  | USD           | Paperback          | Fiction                |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Abomination          | Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK       | 6/1/2018 | 9780141379234<br>0141379235 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Behind the<br>Screen | Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501157<br>1541501152 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Darby Creek ™
9781541586871
1541586875
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

104 Pages Ages 10 to 14 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories YAF042000 Series: The Outfit

Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Kidnap at Denton Farm**

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### **Summary**

The protests at Farmer Denton's new wind turbine take a terrifying turn when someone kidnaps Jillo. It's up to the Outfit to rescue Jillo and save the turbine from destruction. Tag along in this exciting high-low adventure.

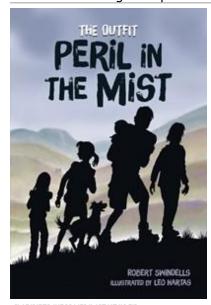
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Behind the<br>Screen | Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501157<br>1541501152 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| The Turnaround       | Martin, R. T.        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501195<br>1541501195 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| Abomination          | Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK       | 6/1/2018 | 9780141379234<br>0141379235 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Tracks               | Acton, Vanessa       | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501218<br>1541501217 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Darby Creek ™
9781541586888
1541586883
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

104 Pages Ages 10 to 14, Grades 5 to 8 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories YAF042000

Series: The Outfit Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Peril in the Mist**

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### Summary

When the Outfit finds themselves alone in the wilderness as mist descends and night falls, will they be able to find their way back home through the dark? Find out with this suspenseful high/low story.

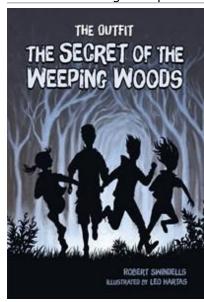
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| The House            | Drake, Raelyn        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501171<br>1541501179 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Behind the<br>Screen | Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501157<br>1541501152 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| Abomination          | Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK       | 6/1/2018 | 9780141379234<br>0141379235 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Tracks               | Acton, Vanessa       | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501218<br>1541501217 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Darby Creek ™
9781541586895
1541586891
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

120 Pages Ages 10 to 14 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories YAF042000 Series: The Outfit

Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Secret of the Weeping Woods

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### **Summary**

The Outfit had never really believed the stories about the ghosts of the Weeping Woods. But as they investigate the mysterious cries, the truth suddenly becomes stranger and more terrifying than fiction in this high/low adventure.

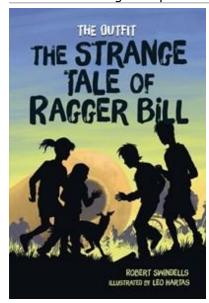
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| The House            | Drake, Raelyn        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501171<br>1541501179 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult Fiction    |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Behind the<br>Screen | Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501157<br>1541501152 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| Abomination          | Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK       | 6/1/2018 | 9780141379234<br>0141379235 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Tracks               | Acton, Vanessa       | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501218<br>1541501217 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Darby Creek ™
9781541586901
1541586905
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

104 Pages Ages 10 to 14, Grades 5 to 8 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories YAF042000

Series: The Outfit Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Strange Tale of Ragger Bill

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### Summary

After a little girl goes missing from outside her school, everyone blames Ragger Bill. But the Outfit knows Bill is innocent, and they set out to find the missing girl before it's too late. Find the truth in this high-stakes, high/low story.

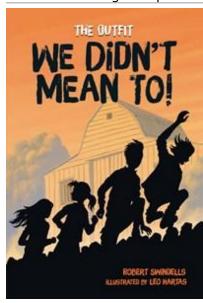
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| The House            | Drake, Raelyn        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501171<br>1541501179 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Behind the<br>Screen | Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501157<br>1541501152 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| Abomination          | Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK       | 6/1/2018 | 9780141379234<br>0141379235 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile Fiction       |
| Tracks               | Acton, Vanessa       | Darby Creek<br>™ | 4/1/2018 | 9781541501218<br>1541501217 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Darby Creek ™
9781541586918
1541586913
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Paperback

104 Pages Ages 10 to 14 Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

YAF042000 Series: The Outfit Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### We Didn't Mean To!

Robert Swindells, Leo Hartas

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Exciting mystery stories with likeable characters engage young readers
- Plot events, characters, and themes targeted at teenage, reluctant reader audience
- American adaptation of popular British series
- Carnegie Medal-winning author
- Ages 10-14

With fast-paced action, creepy mysteries, and vibrant characters, these adaptations of Carnegie Medal-winning author Robert Swindells' The Outfit books are perfect for reluctant young adult readers.

#### Summary

When land developers threaten to fill in Froglet Pond and destroy all the wildlife that lives there, the Outfit decides to take matters into their own hands. Follow this fascinating high/low title to see if they succeed.

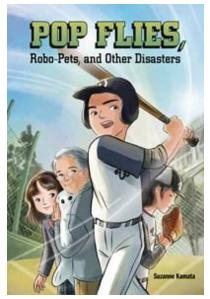
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Robert Swindells** was born in Bradford, England. He was a primary school teacher, served in the Royal Air Force, and was involved in the peace movement before becoming a full-time author. Robert is the winner of numerous awards including the prestigious Carnegie Medal for his bestselling novel *Stone Cold*. He lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Martin, R. T.        | Darby Creek<br>™     | 4/1/2018  | 9781541501195<br>1541501195  | \$7.99<br>USD   | Trade<br>Paperback  | Young Adult<br>Fiction  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Keats, Israel        | Darby Creek<br>™     | 4/1/2018  | 9781541501157<br>1541501152  | \$7.99<br>USD   | Trade<br>Paperback  | Young Adult<br>Fiction  |
| Swindells,<br>Robert | Penguin UK           | 6/1/2018  | 9780141379234<br>0141379235  | \$9.99<br>USD   | Trade<br>Paperback  | Juvenile Fiction  |
| Acton, Vanessa       | Darby Creek<br>™     | 4/1/2018  | 9781541501218<br>1541501217  | \$7.99<br>USD   | Trade<br>Paperback  | Young Adult<br>Fiction  |
|                      | Swindells,<br>Robert | Keats, Israel Darby Creek  Swindells, Robert Penguin UK | Keats, Israel Darby Creek  TM  Swindells, Robert Penguin UK 6/1/2018 | Keats, Israel       Darby Creek TM       4/1/2018 9781541501157 1541501152         Swindells, Robert       Penguin UK       6/1/2018 9780141379234 0141379235 | Keats, Israel Darby Creek  ™ 4/1/2018 9781541501157 \$7.99  1541501152 USD  Swindells, Penguin UK 6/1/2018 9780141379234 \$9.99 | Keats, Israel       Darby Creek TM       4/1/2018 9781541501157 \$7.99 17rade Paperback         Swindells, Robert       Penguin UK       6/1/2018 9780141379234 \$9.99 17rade Paperback |



One Elm Books — Red Chair Press 9781947159372 1947159372 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

208 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039140

Territory: TR 5.5 in | 7.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Pop Flies, Robo-Pets, and Other Disasters

Suzanne Kamata, Tracy Bishop

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Story introduces readers to Japanese culture
- Author has Japan-American experiences and illustrator is Japanese-American
- Multiple award-winner
- Ages 9-14

Satoshi spent the last three years in Atlanta as the star of his baseball team. When he moves back to Japan, he has the chance to be a hero until he makes a major-league error

#### Summary

Thirteen-year-old Satoshi Matsumoto spent the last three years living in Atlanta where he was the star of his middle-school baseball team—a slugger with pro potential, according to his coach. Now that his father's work in the US has come to an end, he's moved back to his hometown in rural Japan. Living abroad has changed him, and now his old friends in Japan are suspicious of his new foreign ways. Even worse, his childhood foe Shintaro, whose dad has ties to gangsters, is in his homeroom. After he joins his new school's baseball team, Satoshi has a chance to be a hero until he makes a major-league error.

"A heart-warming story about a baseball player who learns that teamwork is much more important than being the star of the team. I loved the family dynamics and depiction of life, and especially baseball, in Japan."—Shauna Holyoak, author of *Kazu Jones and the Denver Dognappers* (Hyperion, 2019)

"A story set in Japan rich in details only Kamata, an insider, could share. With ease and respect, she weaves the pressures, agonies, and loyalties of Satoshi's life at home, at school and on a junior high baseball team with the practices and traditions of the game played in Japan. I am a big fan of this middle-grade homerun!"—Annie Donwerth Chikamatsu, award-winning author of *Somewhere Among* (Atheneum/Caitlyn Dlouhy Books, 2017)

"Pop Flies really pops! A lively, fun, easy read that draws you in and keeps you guessing."—Dori Jones Yang, award-winning author of *The Forbidden Temptation of Baseball* (SparkPress, 2017)

#### **Contributor Bio**

Award-winning author **Suzanne Kamata** was born and raised in the United States, but has lived in Japan for more than half of her life. Suzanne raised two kids and now lives with her husband in Aizumi, Japan.

**Tracy Nishimura Bishop** is an illustrator working in San Jose, CA. She grew up in Japan and got hooked on drawing when she won an art contest in Kindergarten.

#### **Marketing Plans**

National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Comp Titles**

Pop Flies, Robo-Pets, and One Elm Juvenile Kamata, 9781947159365 \$16.99 3/3/2020 Hardcover Other Disasters 1947159364 Suzanne Books **USD** Fiction Juvenile One Elm 9781947159242 \$16.99 Klas, 8/4/2020 Hardcover Second Dad Summer 1947159240 Benjamin Books USD Fiction Roosevelt Banks, Calkhoven, One Elm 9781947159198 \$7.99 Trade Juvenile 9/1/2020 Good-Kid-in-Training **Books** 1947159194 USD Paperback **Fiction** Laurie



Carolrhoda Books® 9781541598942 1541598946 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

280 Pages Ages 9 to 13, Grades 4 to 7 Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction JUV053010 Territory: TR 5.5 in | 8.3 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Eighth Grade vs. the Machines**

Joshua S. Levy

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Quirky humor and action-packed scenes make this a page turner
- Jack's relationships with his friends, his enemies, and the well-meaning adults in his life add depth to the story
- Readers unfamiliar with the first book will get enough grounding in the story to enjoy this book as a standalone
- Ages 9-13

This sequel to Seventh Grade vs. the Galaxy is an equally fast-paced and fun sci-fi adventure, with growing pains and friendship at its heart

#### Summary

After the entire population of Earth's solar system is whisked away by alien technology, Jack and his classmates and teachers aboard the PSS 118 are the only humans left. It's up to them to find and rescue the rest of humanity—if they can avoid the aliens hunting them down, steer clear of a robot civil war, and figure out who among them might be a traitor.

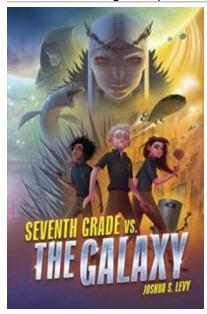
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Joshua S. Levy** was born and raised in Florida. After teaching middle school (yes, including seventh and eighth grade) for a little while, Josh went to law school. He lives with his wife and children in New Jersey, where he practices as a lawyer. Unfortunately, outer space doesn't come up in court nearly as often as he'd like.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Seventh Grade vs. the Galaxy           | Levy, Joshua<br>S.   | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 3/5/2019  | 9781541528109<br>1541528107 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Jane Doe and the Cradle of All Worlds  | Lachlan,<br>Jeremy   | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 5/7/2019  | 9781541539211<br>1541539214 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| A Time Traveler's Theory of Relativity | Valentine,<br>Nicole | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 10/1/2019 | 9781541555389<br>1541555384 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Carolrhoda Books® 9781728423098 1728423090 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

288 Pages Ages 9 to 13, Grades 4 to 7 Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction JUV053020 Territory: TR

5.4 in | 8.3 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# Seventh Grade vs. the Galaxy

Joshua S. Levy

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Witty and fun sci-fi story with heart
- Explores middle-grade themes of teamwork, self-esteem, and taking responsibility for one's actions
- Page-turning quest framework is especially appealing for this age group
- Ages 9-13

Like a kid-friendly *Star Trek: Voyager*, this zany, clever, and fast-paced sci-fi adventure is ultimately about each person's responsibility to fellow humans.

#### Summary

PSS 118 is just your typical school—except that it's a rickety old spaceship orbiting Jupiter. When the school is mysteriously attacked, thirteen-year-old Jack receives a cryptic message from his father (the school's recently-fired-for-tinkering-with-the-ship science teacher). Amidst the chaos, Jack discovers that his dad has built humanity's first light-speed engine—and given Jack control of it. To save the ship, Jack catapults it hundreds of light-years away and right into the clutches of the first aliens humans have ever seen. School hasn't just gotten out: it's gone clear across the galaxy. And now it's up to Jack and his friends to get everyone home.

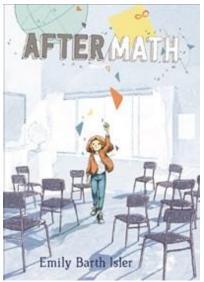
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Joshua S. Levy** was born and raised in Florida. After teaching middle school (yes, including seventh and eighth grade) for a little while, Josh went to law school. He lives with his wife and children in New Jersey, where he practices as a lawyer. Unfortunately, outer space doesn't come up in court nearly as often as he'd like.

### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Comp lities                           |                    |                       |          |                             |                |           |                     |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Jane Doe and the Cradle of All Worlds | Lachlan,<br>Jeremy | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 5/7/2019 | 9781541539211<br>1541539214 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Second Dad Summer                     | Klas,<br>Benjamin  | One Elm Books         | 8/4/2020 | 9781947159242<br>1947159240 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Seventh Grade vs. the Galaxy          | Levy, Joshua<br>S. | Carolrhoda<br>Books ® | 3/5/2019 | 9781541528109<br>1541528107 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Carolrhoda Books® 9781541599116 154159911X Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

272 Pages Ages 10 to 14, Grades 5 to 8 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039030

Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### AfterMath

**Emily Barth Isler** 

### **Key Selling Points**

- A sensitive, poignant, age-appropriate exploration of trauma
- Responsibly presents a timely topic with an emphasis on long-term recovery rather than a sensationalized account of a shooting happening in "real time"
- Features a STEM-loving girl protagonist
- Highlights the importance of unconventional forms of self-expression such as mime
- Gives readers a safe and gentle way to engage with the difficult reality of the possibility of school shootings and traumatic drills
- Includes a discussion guide in the book
- Ages 10-14

After her brother's death from a heart defect, Lucy starts seventh grade at a new school-whose students survived a shooting four years ago-and must navigate different kinds of grief and healing

#### Summary

#### "This book is a gift to the culture." —Amy Schumer, writer, actor, and activist

After her brother's death from a congenital heart defect, twelve-year-old Lucy is not prepared to be the new kid at school—especially in a grade full of survivors of a shooting that happened four years ago. Without the shared past that both unites and divides her classmates, Lucy feels isolated and unable to share her family's own loss, which is profoundly different from the trauma of her peers.

Lucy clings to her love of math, which provides the absolute answers she craves. But through budding friendships and an after-school mime class, Lucy discovers that while grief can take many shapes and sadness may feel infinite, love is just as powerful.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Emily Barth Isler lives in Los Angeles, California, with her husband and their two kids. A former child actress, she performed all over the world in theatre, film, and TV. In addition to books, Emily writes about sustainable, eco-friendly beauty and skincare, and has also written web sitcoms, parenting columns, and personal essays. She has a B.A. in Film Studies from Wesleyan University, and really, really loves television. Find her at www.emilybarthisler.com

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

Name Tags and Other Sixth-Grade Disasters

Fly Back, Agnes

The Notations of Cooper Cameron

Garrett, Ginger Atkinson, Elizabeth

Carolrhoda Books ® Carolrhoda Books ® Carolrhoda

9/1/2020 3/3/2020

9781541596139 \$17.99 1541596137

**USD** 

USD

Juvenile Hardcover **Fiction** 

Juvenile

**Fiction** 

9781541578203 \$17.99 1541578201 **USD** 

Juvenile

O'Reilly, Jane

Books ®

10/1/2017

9781512404159 \$17.99 1512404152

Hardcover

Hardcover



Carolrhoda Books® 9781541579187 1541579186 Pub Date: 11/2/2021 On Sale Date: 11/2/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

0 Pages Ages 10 to 14, Grades 5 to 8 Juvenile Fiction / Family

JUV013030 Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.5 in Status: FORTHCO

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Eddie Whatever**

Lois Ruby

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Humor, insight, and elements of mystery unite the adventures of zany but believable characters
- Stories that deal frankly and sensitively with the realities of aging and mortality are invaluable to young readers, given that more kids than ever are growing up knowing great-grandparents and even great-grandparents
- Ages 10-14

Full of whimsy and intrigue, this is ultimately a touching story of inter-generational bonds.

#### **Summary**

Thirteen-year-old Eddie needs to do a community service project in preparation for his bar mitzvah. Against his better judgment, he ends up with a volunteering gig at Silver Brook Pavilion retirement home, where the residents call him "Eddie Whatever" rather than worry about remembering his last name. These old folks soon upend all Eddie's assumptions about the boringness of the elderly. There's a dramatic courtship unfolding, long-hidden secret identities, a rumor of a vengeful ghost, and a thief on the loose.

When suspicion falls on Eddie, he teams up with his fellow volunteer (and crush), Tessa, to solve the mysteries of Silver Brook.

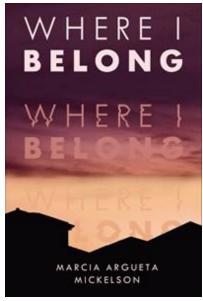
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Lois Ruby** is a former librarian and the author of 21 books for young readers. She divides her time among family, community social action, research, writing, and visiting schools to energize young people about the ideas in books and the joys of reading. Lois lives in Cincinnati, Ohio, and shares her life with her psychologist husband, Dr. Tom Ruby, as well as their three sons and daughters-in-law and seven amazing grandchildren, who are scattered around the country.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| A Side of Sabotage       | Surrisi, C. M.         | Carolrhoda Books 3/1/2018 | 9781512448368<br>1512448362 | \$16.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction    |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Red Menace               | Ruby, Lois             | Carolrhoda Books 2/4/2020 | 9781541557499<br>1541557492 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Fly Back, Agnes          | Atkinson,<br>Elizabeth | Carolrhoda Books 3/3/2020 | 9781541578203<br>1541578201 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| The Maypop<br>Kidnapping | Surrisi, C. M.         | Carolrhoda Books 3/1/2016 | 9781467757898<br>1467757896 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Juvenile Fiction    |



Carolrhoda Lab® 9781541597976 1541597974 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

264 Pages

Ages 11 to 18, Grades 6 to 12 Young Adult Fiction / Social Themes

YAF058100 Territory: TR 5.5 in | 8.3 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Where I Belong

Marcia Argueta Mickelson

#### **Key Selling Points**

- #OwnVoices story by a Latina author (specifically a Guatamalan-American
- Accessible treatment of complex subject matter-immigration, doxxing, youth activism-softened by an uplifting, romantic subplot
- Ages 11-18

Millie Vargas struggles to balance her family's needs with her own ambitions, especially after her mother's employer, a Senate candidate, uses Millie as a poster child for "deserving" immigrants

#### Summary

In the spring of 2018, Guatemalan-American high school senior Milagros "Millie" Vargas knows her life is about to change. She's lived in Corpus Christi, Texas, ever since her parents sought asylum there when she was a baby. Now a citizen, Millie devotes herself to school and caring for her younger siblings while her mom works as a housekeeper for the wealthy Wheeler family. With college on the horizon, Millie is torn between attending her dream school and staying close to home, where she knows she's needed. She's disturbed by what's happening to asylum-seekers at the U.S.-Mexico border, but she doesn't see herself as an activist or a change-maker. She's just trying to take care of her own family.

Then Mr. Wheeler, a U.S. Senate candidate, mentions Millie's achievements in a campaign speech about "deserving" immigrants. It doesn't take long for people to identify Millie's family and place them at the center of a statewide immigration debate. Faced with journalists, trolls, anonymous threats, and the Wheelers' good intentions —especially those of Mr. Wheeler's son, Charlie—Millie must confront the complexity of her past, the uncertainty of her future, and her place in the country that she believed was home.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Marcia Mickelson was born in Guatemala and immigrated to the United States as an infant. She attended high school in New Jersey and then graduated from Brigham Young University with a BA in American Studies. She is the author of five novels including Star Shining Brightly, The Huaca, and Where I Belong. She lives in Texas with her husband and three sons.

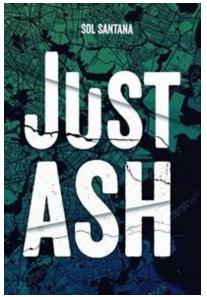
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Comp Title           | S                 | M                   | 11        |                             |                |                                  |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| The Huaca            | Mickelson,        | Sweetwater          | 5/1/2013  | 9781462111909               | \$16.99        | Paperback Juvenile Fiction       |
|                      | Marcia            |                     |           | 1462111904                  | USD            | ·                                |
| The Truth Is         | Ramos,<br>NoNieqa | Carolrhoda Lab<br>® | 9/3/2019  | 9781541528772<br>1541528778 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover Young Adult Fiction    |
| Girls on the<br>Line | Liu, Jennie       | Carolrhoda Lab<br>® | 11/1/2018 | 9781512459388<br>1512459380 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Carolrhoda Lab® 9781541599246 1541599241 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

224 Pages Ages 13 to 18, Grades 8 to 12 Young Adult Fiction / Boys & Men YAF007000

Territory: TR
5.5 in | 8.3 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Just Ash**

Sol Santana

#### **Key Selling Points**

- A rare story about an intersex kid, written by an intersex author ("intersex" is the "I" in LGBTQIA+)
- Examines the ignorance and prejudice that still define society's views of the gender binary
- Includes discussion questions
- A heartrending but ultimately empowering journey of an intersex boy learning to embrace both his body and his identity
- Ages 13-18

Ash has never thought much about being intersex. But when he gets his period and his parents pressure him to "try being a girl," he must fight for who he really is

#### Summary

Ashley "Ash" Bishop has always known who he is: a guy who loves soccer, has a crush on his friend Michelle, and is fascinated by the gruesome history of his hometown —Salem, Massachusetts. He's also always known that he's intersex, born with both male and female genitalia. But it's never felt like a big deal until his junior year of high school, when Ash gets his first period in front of the entire boys' soccer team. Now his friends and teachers see him differently, and his own mother thinks he should "try being a girl."

As tensions mount with his parents and Ash feels more and more like an outcast, he can't help feeling a deeper kinship with his ancestor Bridget Bishop, who was executed for witchcraft. She didn't conform to her community's expectations either; she was different, and her neighbors felt threatened by her. And she paid the ultimate price. Ash is haunted by her last recorded words: *You will keep silent*.

Ash realizes that he needs to find a way to stand up for who he really is, or the cost of his silence might destroy his life, too.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Intersex author **Sol Santana** became one of only a handful of women to make the rank of Eagle Scout before being shunned by President Trump in 2017. She later turned in her badge. Her writing has received commendations from President Obama and NYS Assemblyman William Colton. She is studying to be a preschool teacher.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Paper Butterflies         | Heathfield,         | Carolrhoda Lab      | 10/1/2017 | 7 9781512482410             | 6 \$18.99        | Hardcove  | r Young Adult          |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                           | Lisa                | R                   |           | 1512482412                  | USD              |           | Fiction                |
| The Truth Is              | Ramos,<br>NoNieqa   | Carolrhoda Lab<br>® | 9/3/2019  | 9781541528772<br>1541528778 | 2 \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Young Adult<br>Fiction |
| What Girls Are<br>Made Of | Arnold, Elana<br>K. | Carolrhoda Lab      | 4/1/2017  | 9781512410242<br>1512410241 | 2 \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover | Young Adult<br>Fiction |



Carolrhoda Lab® 9781728423081 1728423082 Pub Date: 8/3/2021 On Sale Date: 8/3/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

272 Pages Ages 14 to 18, Grades 9 to 12 Young Adult Fiction / LGBTQ+ YAF031000 Territory: TR

5.4 in | 8.3 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Truth Is

NoNiega Ramos

#### **Key Selling Points**

- #OwnVoices Puerto Rican protagonist and author
- Features a diverse and thoughtfully drawn cast of characters, including trans and nonbinary characters, a main character questioning her sexual orientation, and characters of color
- Tackles topical issues of prejudice and violence against people of color and LGBTQIA+ people
- Ages 14-18

A powerful exploration of love, identity, and self-worth through the eyes of a fierce, questioning Puerto Rican teen

#### **Summary**

Named one of the best YA Latinx books of 2019 by *Remezcla* and *HipLatina*. A Bustle Book Club Selection

A powerful exploration of love, identity, and self-worth through the eyes of a fierce, questioning Puerto Rican teen.

Fifteen-year-old Verdad doesn't think she has time for love. She's still struggling to process the recent death of her best friend, Blanca; dealing with the high expectations of her hardworking Puerto Rican mother and the absence of her remarried father; and keeping everyone at a distance. But when she meets Danny, a new guy at school—who happens to be trans—all bets are off. Verdad suddenly has to deal with her mother's disapproval of her relationship with Danny as well as her own prejudices and questions about her identity, and Danny himself, who is comfortable in his skin but keeping plenty of other secrets.

In her luminous, raw, and open-hearted exploration of identity, grief and first love, NoNieqa Ramos has created an unforgettable character in Verdad. The Truth Is offers a complex look at a brilliant, queer, neurodifferent girl, the mother who loves but doesn't understand her, and a fabulously drawn group of street kids who can't save themselves but just might save her. A brilliantly written breathtaking book. I couldn't put it down!

-Michelle Ruiz-Keil, author of All of Us with Wings

#### **Contributor Bio**

Raised in the Boogie Down Bronx, **NoNieqa Ramos** is an educator and literary activist. She wrote the young adult novel *The Disturbed Girl's Dictionary* and the picture book *Hair Story*. She believes Halloween is a lifestyle, not a holiday. If you're in Virginia, you might catch NoNieqa getting motorcycle lessons from her soulmate Michael or going indie bookstore hopping with her preciosos Jandi and Langston. Connect with her works on www.nonieqaramos.com or on the Latinx collective www.lasmusasbooks.com.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

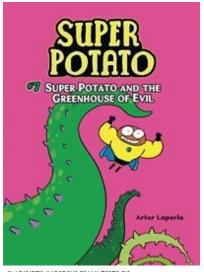
# **Comp Titles**

The Disturbed Girl's Ramos, Carolrhoda Trade 9781541577619 \$9.99 8/6/2019 Lab ® Dictionary NoNiega 9781541528772 \$18.99 Ramos, Carolrhoda 9/3/2019 The Truth Is 1541528778 **USD** NoNiega Lab ®

Trade Young Adult Paperback Fiction

Hardcover Young Adult

Fiction



Graphic Universe ™
9781728431093
1728431093
Pub Date: 8/3/2021
On Sale Date: 8/3/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

64 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Comics &

Graphic Novels JUV008020

Series: Supert Potato Territory: TR

6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Super Potato and the Greenhouse of Evil** Book 7

Artur Laperla

### **Key Selling Points**

- Perfect for reluctant readers who love comics and superheroes
- None of the blood and gore common to many superhero titles
- Colorful artwork that reflects the book's sense of humor
- Ages 7-11

From hero to potato . . . to hero again! Don't miss the exciting adventures of this super spud!

#### **Summary**

Super Potato's archenemy Doctor Malevolent has returned, and this time he has a plant-based plan to take over the world! Our hero will need all of his gigantic new muscles to defeat this leafy green menace.

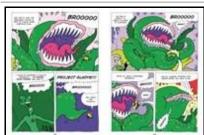
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Artur Laperla** is an author and illustrator who lives in Spain. **Artur Laperla** is an author and illustrator who lives in Spain.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Super Potato's Mega                   | Laperla,          | Graphic               | 8/6/2019 | 9781541572874               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Time-Travel Adventure                 | Artur             | Universe ™            |          | 1541572874                  | USD           | Paperback          | Fiction             |
| The Epic Origin of Super Potato       | Laperla,<br>Artur | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 8/1/2018 | 9781541526457<br>1541526457 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Super Potato and the Mutant           | Laperla,          | Graphic               | 2/4/2020 | 9781541587014               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile            |
| Animal Mayhem                         | Artur             | Universe ™            |          | 1541587014                  | USD           | Paperback          | Fiction             |
| Super Potato and the Castle of Robots | Laperla,<br>Artur | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 8/4/2020 | 9781728412931<br>1728412935 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Super Potato's Galactic               | Laperla,          | Graphic               | 2/5/2019 | 9781541526464               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile            |
| Breakout                              | Artur             | Universe ™            |          | 1541526465                  | USD           | Paperback          | Fiction             |
| Super Potato Gets Buff                | Laperla,<br>Artur | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 2/2/2021 | 9781728420226<br>1728420229 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Red Chair Press 9781643710747 1643710745 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Red Chair Press 9781643710754 1643710753 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$8.99/\$11.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

64 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels JUV008130

Series: Dead Max Comix Territory: TR

6.5 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Fur Ball of the Apocalypse**

#### Book 4

Dana Sullivan

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Derrick deals with the usual middle school struggles, with some unique twists
- Addresses topics such as bullying, first crushes, and developing self-confidence, which will relate to kids going through the same
- Appeals to fans of Dog Man who have grown beyond its core audience
- Ages 9-14

A fishy mystery has Derrick and ghost dog Max on the case

#### **Summary**

Derrick's goldfish friends, Finn and Gillian, have gone missing! Things take a turn for the weird when Derrick realizes his two science teachers are also nowhere to be found. Is it possible Finn and Gillian have been transformed into giant teacher-snatching zombie-robot piranhas? Could mysterious postcards hold the answers? And what do plankton, plastic, and the fate of the oceans have to do with missing persons and punny, piscatorial pets?

The game is on, and Max and Derrick are on the case . . . but they could be headed for the deadest of ends as they battle to bag the menacing Fur Ball of the Apocalypse!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Dana Sullivan** grew up in Southern California drawing on every piece of paper he could find. He now teaches picture book and graphic novel classes near Seattle, where he lives with his wife and two dogs.

# **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

The Rocking Dead Sullivan, Dana Red Chair Press 9/1/2020

9781634408585 1634408586

\$18.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction

The Deadening Sullivan, Dana Red Chair Press 1/1/2020

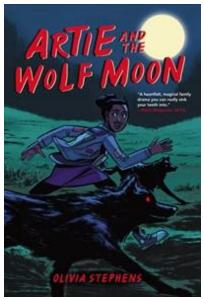
9781634408523 1634408527

\$18.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction

Bully for You! Sullivan, Dana Red Chair Press 3/2/2021

9781634408646 1634408640

\$18.99 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction



Graphic Universe ™
9781728420202
1728420202
Pub Date: 9/7/2021
On Sale Date: 9/7/2021
\$16.99/\$21.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

256 Pages Ages 12 to 15, Grades 7 to 9 Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels JUV008130

Territory: TR 6 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

### **Artie and the Wolf Moon**

Olivia Stephens

#### **Key Selling Points**

- A strong, inspiring young protagonist of color
- #OwnVoices portrayal of an African American family and community
- Striking, energetic full-color artwork
- A coming-of-age tale with supernatural intrigue
- LGBTQIA+ positive
- Ages 12-15

A supernatural graphic novel about community and coming of age. Rising-star artist Olivia Stephens has created a truly original werewolf story.

#### Summary

After sneaking out against her mother's wishes, Artie Irvin spots a massive wolf—then watches it don a bathrobe and transform into her mom. Thrilled to discover she comes from a line of werewolves, Artie asks her mom to share everything—including the story of Artie's late father. Her mom reluctantly agrees. And to help Artie figure out her own wolflike abilities, her mom recruits some old family friends.

Artie thrives in her new community and even develops a crush on her new friend Maya. But as she learns the history of werewolves and her own parents' past, she'll find that wolves aren't the scariest thing in the woods—vampires are.

#### **Contributor Bio**

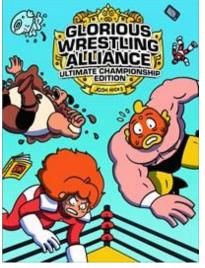
**Olivia Stephens** is a graphic novelist, illustrator, and writer from the Pacific Northwest. *Artie and the Wolf Moon* is her debut graphic novel. She has illustrated for a number of publications, including *The New York Times, The Guardian*, and *FIYAH Literary Magazine of Black Speculative Fiction*. Olivia graduated with a BFA in Illustration from the Rhode Island School of Design. When not drawing, she enjoys eating spicy foods and losing her voice at rock concerts.

**Olivia Stephens** is a graphic novelist, illustrator, and writer from the Pacific Northwest. *Artie and the Wolf Moon* is her debut graphic novel. She has illustrated for a number of publications, including *The New York Times, The Guardian*, and *FIYAH Literary Magazine of Black Speculative Fiction*. Olivia graduated with a BFA in Illustration from the Rhode Island School of Design. When not drawing, she enjoys eating spicy foods and losing her voice at rock concerts.

### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| The Okay<br>Witch | Steinkellner,<br>Emma | Aladdin                                  | 9/3/2019  | 9781534431454<br>1534431454 | \$12.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Sheets            | Thummler,<br>Brenna   | Oni Press                                | 8/28/2018 | 9781941302675<br>194130267X | \$12.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Fake Blood        | Gardner,<br>Whitney   | Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers | 9/4/2018  | 9781481495578<br>1481495577 | \$14.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



# Graphic Universe ™ 9781728431086 1728431085

Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$14.99/\$19.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

112 Pages Ages 14 to 18, Grades 9 to 12 Young Adult Fiction / Comics &

Graphic Novels
YAF010130
Territory: TR
6.5 in | 8.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Glorious Wrestling Alliance**

**Ultimate Championship Edition** 

Josh Hicks

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Stylish artwork and endless laughs
- Connection to a large, enduring fan culture
- Insightful plotlines about insecurity and anxiety
- First US and first full-color edition
- Compared to the beloved Scott Pilgrim series by award-winning comics writer Kieron Gillen
- Ages 14-18

GLOW meets Bojack Horseman in a sharp, thoughtful, and hysterically funny pro-wrestling comedy

#### Summary

Step into the ring at Glorious Wrestling Alliance, the universe's least-professional wrestling company. The Great Carp, an amphibious wonder, is feeling the weight of his championship. Miranda Fury has donned a mask to smash wrestling's glass ceiling. And Gravy Train is desperate for a new gimmick, but it's hard when you're shaped like a giant gravy boat.

Collected in colossal full color for the first time, Josh Hicks's cult-hit comic covers identity, anxiety, and leg drops. In this hilarious love letter to the surreal theater of pro wrestling, the insecure grapplers of GWA lock up, throw things, throw each other, and occasionally curl up into little balls.

#### **Contributor Bio**

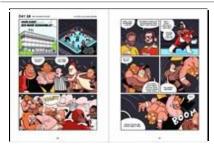
**Josh Hicks** is a cartoonist from Wales, UK. Born in 1991, he was raised in a small ex-coal-mining village and has since moved to a city that is twenty minutes away by train. He has been making comics since 2015, working with anthologies and independent publishers in the UK and self-publishing his own minicomics. *Glorious Wrestling Alliance* is his debut full-length work.

When not making comics, Josh is usually thinking about them. He also works in animation as an art director, animator and storyboard artist.

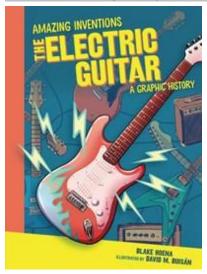
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| •                                  | OʻMalley,<br>Bryan Lee | Fourth Estate         | 1/21/2010 | 9780007340477<br>0007340478 |                | B-format<br>Paperback | Comics &<br>Graphic Novels |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| The Epic Origin of<br>Super Potato | Laperla, Artur         | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 8/1/2018  | 9781541526457<br>1541526457 | \$8.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback    | Juvenile Fiction           |
| Ringside Volume 1                  | Keatinge,<br>Joseph    | Image<br>Comics       | 6/21/2016 | 9781632156952<br>1632156954 | \$9.99<br>USD  | Paperback             | Comics & Graphic Novels    |
| Scott Pilgrim Vol. 1               | O'Malley,<br>Bryan Lee | Oni Press             | 8/14/2004 | 9781932664089<br>1932664084 | \$11.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback    | Young Adult Fiction        |



Graphic Universe ™
9781728420158
1728420156
Pub Date: 8/3/2021
On Sale Date: 8/3/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Nonfiction / Technology

JNF061010

Series: Amazing Inventions Territory: TR

6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **The Electric Guitar**

#### A Graphic History

Blake Hoena, David Buisán

#### **Key Selling Points**

- High-interest stories showing how inventions-and societal trends-evolve over time
- Source notes provide attribution for quotations
- Informative back matter supports more exploration of the topics
- Ages 8-12

Discover true stories of invention and pop-culture trends, told through engaging graphic novel artwork

#### **Summary**

For decades, the blasts and howls of the electric guitar have been some of the defining sounds of popular music. But more than a century of effort and innovation had to happen before this instrument went electric. Learn about the master craftspeople who created the guitar as we know it, the inventors who figured out how to send guitar notes through amplifiers and give the guitar a bigger sound, and the musicians whose legendary playing put it at the center of rock 'n' roll.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Blake Hoena** has written more than one hundred books for children, including an original graphic novel series, **Eek & Ack**, and graphic novel retellings of *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow* and *Peter Pan*. Blake lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, with his wife, two dogs, two cats, and hundreds of comics.

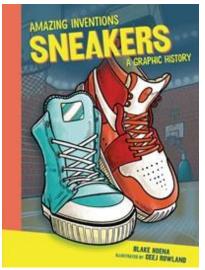
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| comp rides                                   |                   |                       |          |                             |               |                    |                        |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Albert Einstein and the Theory of Relativity | Bayarri,<br>Jordi | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541586963<br>1541586964 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Marie Curie and<br>Radioactivity             | Bayarri,<br>Jordi | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541586994<br>1541586999 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Levi Strauss and Blue<br>Jeans               | Olson,<br>Nathan  | Capstone<br>Press     | 9/1/2006 | 9780736896467<br>0736896465 | \$8.10<br>USD | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Graphic Universe ™
9781728420165
1728420164
Pub Date: 8/3/2021
On Sale Date: 8/3/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Nonfiction / Technology

JNF061010

Series: Amazing Inventions

Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Sneakers**

#### A Graphic History

Blake Hoena, Ceej Rowland

#### **Key Selling Points**

- High-interest stories showing how inventions-and societal trends-evolve over time
- Source notes provide attribution for quotations
- Informative back matter supports more exploration of the topics
- Ages 8-12

Discover true stories of invention and pop-culture trends, told through engaging graphic novel artwork

#### **Summary**

Sneakers grew out of efforts to make more durable, more comfortable shoes—and became a major link between sports and fashion. Their sales rose with the popularity of tennis and exploded along with basketball, leading to celebrity endorsements, big-name brands, and continued technological breakthroughs. In the twenty-first century, sneakers are still evolving, along with "sneaker influencer" social media, smart tech, and other hot new trends.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Blake Hoena** has written more than one hundred books for children, including an original graphic novel series, **Eek & Ack**, and graphic novel retellings of *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow* and *Peter Pan*. Blake lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, with his wife, two dogs, two cats, and hundreds of comics.

**Ceej Rowland** is a freelance illustrator with over ten years of experience. He loves new challenges and lives in England.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

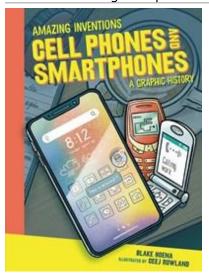
Albert Einstein and the Theory of Relativity Marie Curie and Radioactivity Thomas Edison and the Lightbulb Bayarri, Graphic Jordi Universe ™ Bayarri, Graphic Jordi Universe ™ Capstone

Miller, Phil Capstone Press 1/1/2020 9781541586963 \$8.99 1541586964 USD 1/1/2020 9781541586994 \$8.99 1541586999 USD 9/1/2006 9780736896511 \$8.10 0736896511 USD Trade Juve
Paperback Non
Trade Juve
Paperback Non

Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction Juvenile Nonfiction Juvenile

Nonfiction



Graphic Universe ™
9781728420172
1728420172
Pub Date: 8/3/2021
On Sale Date: 8/3/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Nonfiction / Technology

JNF061010 Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Cell Phones and Smartphones**

#### A Graphic History

Blake Hoena, Ceej Rowland

#### **Key Selling Points**

- High-interest stories showing how inventions-and societal trends-evolve over time
- Source notes provide attribution for quotations
- Informative back matter supports more exploration of the topics
- Ages 8-12

Discover true stories of invention and pop-culture trends, told through engaging graphic novel artwork

#### **Summary**

Cell phones allowed people to connect on the go, and smartphones have transformed the way we share information. From the earliest landlines to the minicomputers that link people across the world, discover the shifts in phone technology that shaped modern communication—and the people who made them happen. This graphic history also shows readers the big changes in design, size, and battery life that took place before mobile phones hit the center of popular culture.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Blake Hoena** has written more than one hundred books for children, including an original graphic novel series, **Eek & Ack**, and graphic novel retellings of *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow* and *Peter Pan*. Blake lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, with his wife, two dogs, two cats, and hundreds of comics.

**Ceej Rowland** is a freelance illustrator with over ten years of experience. He loves new challenges and lives in England.

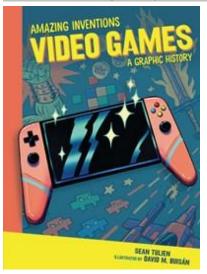
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



| comp rides                                   |                     |                       |   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Albert Einstein and the Theory of Relativity | Bayarri,<br>Jordi   | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020 9781541586963 \$8.99 Trade Juvenile 1541586964 USD Paperback Nonfiction    |
| Marie Curie and<br>Radioactivity             | Bayarri,<br>Jordi   | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020 9781541586994 \$8.99 Trade Juvenile<br>1541586999 USD Paperback Nonfiction |
| Alexander Graham Bell and the Telephone      | Fandel,<br>Jennifer | Capstone<br>Press     | 9/1/2006 9780736896405 \$8.10 Paperback Juvenile Nonfiction                         |



Graphic Universe ™
9781728420189
1728420180
Pub Date: 8/3/2021
On Sale Date: 8/3/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Nonfiction / Technology

JNF061010

Series: Amazing Inventions

Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Video Games**

#### A Graphic History

Sean Tulien, David Buisán

#### **Key Selling Points**

- High-interest stories showing how inventions-and societal trends-evolve over time
- Source notes provide attribution for quotations
- Informative back matter supports more exploration of the topics
- Ages 8-12

Discover true stories of invention and pop-culture trends, told through engaging graphic novel artwork

#### **Summary**

Video games evolved over decades from simple consoles to cutting-edge entertainment in homes and arcades. In the twenty-first century, they've also become some of the world's most popular apps. Find out more about the technological innovations, major players, and controversies that have made video-game history. And from the role of game cartridges to the power of the internet, learn how new inventions keep taking gaming to the next level.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Albert Einstein and the Theory of Relativity | Bayarri, Jordi         | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020  | 9781541586963<br>1541586964   | \$8.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Marie Curie and<br>Radioactivity             | Bayarri, Jordi         | Graphic<br>Universe ™ | 1/1/2020  | 9781541586994<br>1541586999   | \$8.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction  |
| The Comic Book Story of Video Games          | Hennessey,<br>Jonathan | Ten Speed<br>Press    | 10/3/2017 | , 9780399578908<br>0399578900 | \$18.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Comics & Graphic Novels |



Graphic Universe ™
9781728431079
1728431077
Pub Date: 9/7/2021
On Sale Date: 9/7/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

48 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels JUV008080

Series: Cici: Un cuento de hada

(Cici: A Fairy's Tale) Territory: TR 6.8 in 1 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Una vista perfecta (A Perfect View)

Libro 3 (Book 3)

Cori Doerrfeld, Tyler Page

#### **Key Selling Points**

- An endearing Latina protagonist
- Everyday kid issues through the lens of magical powers
- A humorous, relatable supporting cast
- A bright, accessible early-level graphic format
- Ages 7-11

An endearing Latina protagonist struggles with everyday kid issues through the creative lens of magical powers-now in Spanish

#### **Summary**

Cici is ready for all her favorite camping activities! She has everything planned for the trip with her dad, her sister, and her friend Kendra. But with Cici's new fairy powers, nature has more in store for her than she'd expected. A campsite mix-up, stormy weather, and a forest sprite keep testing her good spirits. Can Cici come to see the magic in surprises, before their whole trip is ruined?

iCici está lista para todas sus actividades de campamento favoritas! Tiene todo planeado para el viaje con su papá, su hermana y su amiga Kendra. Pero con los nuevos poderes de hada de Cici, la naturaleza le tiene preparado mucho más de lo que ella esperaba. Un error en el sitio de acampar, una tormenta y un duendecillo del bosque ponen a prueba su buena disposición. ¿Podrá ver Cici la magia de las sorpresas antes de que todo el viaje se arruine?

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Cori Doerrfeld** is a freelance author and illustrator. She lives in Minneapolis with her comic artist husband, Tyler Page, and their two children, and she is the author of 2019 Charlotte Huck Recommended Book and *New York Times* Notable Children's Book *The Rabbit Listened*. Follow Cori's work online at www.coridoerrfeld.com.

**Tyler Page** is an Eisner-nominated and Xeric Grant-winning artist and educator. He illustrated the Graphic Universe series **The Chicagoland Detective Agency**. He lives in Minneapolis with his wife, author/illustrator Cori Doerrfeld, and their two children.

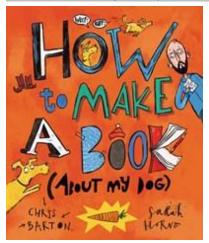
#### Marketing Plans

Digital Press Kit, National Publicity Campaign, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| (Believe Your Eyes)                | Cori       | Grapnic<br>Universe ™ | 9/1/2020 9/81/28412887 \$7.99<br>1728412889 USD | Paperback | Fiction  |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|
| Verdad a la vista (Truth in Sight) | Doerrfeld, | Graphic               | 2/2/2021 9781728420196 \$7.99                   | Trade     | Juvenile |
|                                    | Cori       | Universe ™            | 1728420199 USD                                  | Paperback | Fiction  |



Millbrook Press ™
9781541581289
1541581288
Pub Date: 10/5/2021
On Sale Date: 10/5/2021
\$19.99/\$25.99 Can.
Discount Code: List

Hardcover

40 Pages Ages 6 to 10, Grades 1 to 4 Juvenile Nonfiction / Books & Libraries

JNF063000 Territory: TR 9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# How to Make a Book (about My Dog)

Chris Barton, Sarah Horne

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Lots of appeal for showing how a book is made from start to finish
- Neither overly whimsical or dull, this book combines humor and accurate information about the book-making process
- Focuses specifically on making a nonfiction book and includes research as part of the book-making process.
- Back matter will include an author's note and an illustrator's note that include more detailed information on Chris's writing process and Sarah's illustration process
- Ages 6-10

A fun and fresh look at how books are made--with a supporting role by Ernie the dog!

#### Summary

# How do you make a picture book? Well, you need an author, an illustrator, and . . . a dog?!

Acclaimed author Chris Barton and his trusty pooch Ernie show readers how to make a nonfiction picture book . . . about Ernie! From coming up with ideas, researching, and writing a first draft to finding the perfect illustrator, deciding what goes on the cover, and getting every last wrod—er, word just right, you'll see how a book is made from beginning to end.

From acquisitions and editing to graphic design and dog treats, find out what's required to bring a book to life. This title perfectly blends how-to and humor for an informative look at book publishing. And look, this is part of the marketing step!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Chris Barton** is the author of acclaimed nonfiction picture books including *Dazzle Ships*, *Whoosh!*, and *What Do You Do with a Voice Like That?*. His books have won several awards including a Sibert Honor for *The Day-Glo Brothers* and an Orbis Pictus Recommended for *All of a Sudden and Forever*. Chris lives in Austin, Texas, with his family.

**Sarah Horne** grew up in snowy Derbyshire, UK, with some goats and a brother. She then decided to be sensible and studied illustration at Falmouth College of Arts and earned a Masters degree at Kingston University. Sarah has written and/or illustrated numerous books for children and has also worked on commissions for *The Guardian*, *The Sunday Times*, *Kew Gardens*, *Sesame Street*, and for IKEA as their Children's Illustrator In Residence. She now draws, paints, writes, and giggles from underneath a pile of paper at her studio in London.

### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



# **Comp Titles**

Dazzle Ships Barton,
Chris
The Day-Glo Barton,
Brothers Chris
Book or Bell? Barton,
Chris

Juvenile 9781512410143 \$19.99 Millbrook Press ™ 9/1/2017 Hardcover 1512410144 **USD** Nonfiction Juvenile 9781570916731 \$19.95 Charlesbridge 7/1/2009 Hardcover 157091673X USD Nonfiction Bloomsbury USA 9781681197296 \$16.99 Hardcover Juvenile 10/17/2017 1681197294 Childrens USD Picture Book Fiction



Lantana Publishing

9781911373803 1911373803 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 1 Juvenile Nonfiction / Poetry JNF042000

Territory: TR

10.1 in | 10.1 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# My Mindful A to Zen

26 Well-Being Haiku for Happy Little Minds

Krina Patel-Sage

#### **Key Selling Points**

- An innovative ABC learning experience
- Full of colorful child-friendly concepts and images to encourage calm, soulful vibes
- The perfect little book for mindfulness and well-being
- Showcases an inclusive community featuring characters of color, disabled characters, different religions, and alternative families
- Ages 4-7

A poetic approach to mindfulness for little ones

#### Summary

These haiku poems for the soul gently introduce children to mindfulness concepts like Om, Yoga and Zen, as well as goals for mindful living like Gratitude and Positivity. With its delightful cast of inclusive characters, this inspirational poetry collection promotes well-being with every letter.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Krina Patel-Sage** is an illustrator, author, and designer. Beginning her design career at a children's publishing house in 2012, she developed a passion for illustrated nonfiction. She was shortlisted for Penguin's 2018 WriteNow illustration prize.

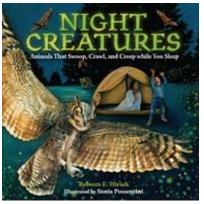
#### **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| I Am Peace               | Verde, Susan       | Harry N.<br>Abrams    | 9/26/2017 | 9781419727016<br>141972701X | \$14.95<br>USD | Hardcover          | Juvenile Fiction       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| I'll Believe You<br>When | Schubert,<br>Susan | Lantana<br>Publishing | 9/1/2020  | 9781911373490<br>1911373498 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Breathe Like a<br>Bear   | Willey, Kira       | Rodale Kids           | 12/5/2017 | 9781623368838<br>1623368839 | \$15.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Millbrook Press ™ 9781541581296 1541581296 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$19.99/\$25.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 5 to 10, Grades K to 4 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003320

Territory: TR 9.8 in | 9.8 in Status: FORTHCOMING

### **Night Creatures**

Animals That Swoop, Crawl, and Creep while You Sleep

Rebecca E. Hirsch, Sonia Possentini

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Focuses on the activities of animals; the art includes a visual subplot about a Black mother and child camping out in their rural backyard and encountering some of the featured animals
- Beautiful, atmospheric illustrations by Sonia Possentini
- Lyrical text with great read-aloud potential
- Informative back matter delves deeper into the lives of crepuscular, nocturnal, and diurnal animals
- Ages 5-10

A gorgeously illustrated peek at what animals do while we sleep

#### Summary

As the sun sets, night creatures awaken. In their rural backyard, a parent and child camp out, watching as fireflies flicker, bats flap, and rabbits race. Atmospheric illustrations bring the nocturnal world to life in this lyrical and informative picture book.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Rebecca E. Hirsch, PhD, is the author of numerous books about science, nature, and geography for children. She lives with her husband and three children in State College, Pennsylvania. You can visit her online at rebeccahirsch.com.

Sonia Possentini is an award-winning fine artist and illustrator in Modena, Italy. Sonia received a degree in Art History from the DAMS institute at Bologna University, and she teaches illustration at the Reggio Emilia International School of Comics.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

Flash and Gleam Fliess, Sue

Play Like an Gianferrari, Animal! Maria

Millbrook Press

Millbrook Press

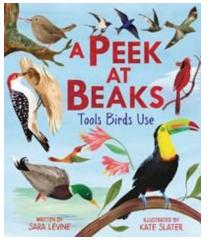
9781541557703 \$19.99 3/3/2020 1541557700 USD

USD

9781541557710 \$19.99 4/7/2020 1541557719

Juvenile Hardcover Nonfiction

Juvenile Hardcover Nonfiction



Millbrook Press ™
9781541587342
1541587340
Pub Date: 9/7/2021
On Sale Date: 9/7/2021
\$19.99/\$25.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 5 to 9, Grades K to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003030

Territory: TR 9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### A Peek at Beaks

#### **Tools Birds Use**

Sara Levine, Kate Slater

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Playful guessing game format keeps readers engaged
- Gorgeous mixed-media collage art from Kate Slater
- Back matter includes information about why bird beaks come in so many different shapes and sizes and touches on how evolution works
- From the author of successful, science-themed picture books *Tooth by Tooth,* Bone by Bone, Flower Talk, and more
- Ages 5-9

A playful and informative picture book about birds and their beaks from a noted science writer

#### Summary

Have you ever seen a bird using a jackhammer? What about one scooping up a meal with a net? Of course birds can't really use tools, at least not the way humans do. But birds have surprisingly helpful tools with them at all times—their beaks! Guess which birds have beaks resembling commonly used tools in this playful picture book from award-winning author Sara Levine. Delightfully detailed collage artwork by Kate Slater helps this book take flight!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Sara Levine** is an author, educator and veterinarian. Her science books for children include *Bone by Bone: Comparing Animal Skeletons; Tooth by Tooth: Comparing Fangs, Tusks, and Chompers; Fossil by Fossil: Comparing Dinosaur Bones; Flower Talk: How Plants Use Color to Communicate, and Eye by Eye: Comparing Animal Peepers (2020). Her books have received a number of awards including AAAS/Subaru SB&F Prize, Utah Beehive Book Award, Cook Prize finalist, Monarch Award master list, and Bank Street College Best Children's Book of the Year.* 

**Kate Slater** is an illustrator working in mixed media collage. Alongside work for publishing, editorial and advertising clients, Kate designs her own range of gift and homeware and has also created several large scale installations and window displays, the most exciting of which was a flock of 400 life-size birds, exhibited in a chapel on the National Trust's Farne Islands in Northumberland.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| comp ride    | 5            |
|--------------|--------------|
| A Garden in  | D'yans,      |
| Your Belly   | Masha        |
| Flower Talk  | Levine, Sara |
| Play Like an | Gianferrari, |
| Animal!      | Maria        |
| How to Build | Gibson,      |
| an Insect    | Roberta      |

| Millbrook | 10/6/2020 | 9781541578401 | \$19.99 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Press ™   |           | 1541578406    | USD     |
| Millbrook | 3/5/2019  | 9781541519282 | \$19.99 |
| Press ™   |           | 1541519280    | USD     |
| Millbrook | 4/7/2020  | 9781541557710 | \$19.99 |
| Press ™   |           | 1541557719    | USD     |
| Millbrook | 4/6/2021  | 9781541578111 | \$19.99 |
| Press ™   |           | 1541578112    | USD     |

| Hardcover                               | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|---|------------------------|
| Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Hardcover                               | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Hardcover                               | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|   |                        |



Ruby Tuesday Books 9781788562195 1788562194 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$19.99/\$25.99 Can. Discount Code: List

Hardcover

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature

JNF037040 Territory: TR 8.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# We Planted a Tree

Ruth Owen

# **Key Selling Points**

- A funny and charming science-themed story
- Highly detailed collage artwork
- Supports many areas of the life sciences curriculum
- Ages 7-11

Journey through the life cycle of a tree and its impact on the entire plant kingdom

# Summary

In this delightful, science-packed picture book, readers will join two very different groups of young friends as they each plant a tree.

In a city garden, one group of children plants an oak tree and learns how it will become a maker of oxygen, a cleaner of the air, a feeder of the soil, and a home for millions of tiny creatures. And in the Sahel region of Africa, another group of young friends plants a tree as part of Africa's Great Green Wall. Their tree will be part of a green barrier that will create a place for people and animals to live and grow crops on the edge of the Sahara Desert.

This uplifting celebration of trees will encourage young readers to not only notice, value, and enjoy these giants of the plant kingdom, but also want to plant a tree themselves.

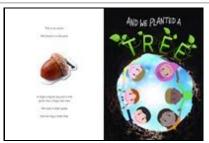
### **Contributor Bio**

**Ruth Owen** has written more than 400 children's books. She writes on many subjects but science and nature are her favorite topics to research and make accessible for young readers.

# **Marketing Plans**

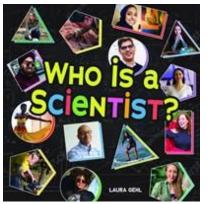
National Review Attention

### **Illustrations**



# **Comp Titles**

9781541519282 \$19.99 Hardcover Reinforced Juvenile Millbrook 3/5/2019 Flower Talk Levine, Sara 1541519280 Press ™ USD Library Binding Nonfiction 9781467780315 \$19.99 Plants Can't Hardcover Reinforced Juvenile Hirsch, Millbrook 8/1/2016 1467780316 Sit Still Rebecca E. Press ™ **USD** Library Binding Nonfiction Juvenile Millbrook 9781512449143 \$19.99 Hardcover Reinforced Paul, I Am Farmer 2/5/2019 Press ™ 1512449148 Miranda USD Nonfiction Library Binding



Millbrook Press ™
9781728441085
1728441080
Pub Date: 10/5/2021
On Sale Date: 10/5/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature

JNF051000 Territory: TR 9.5 in | 9.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Who Is a Scientist?

Laura Gehl

# **Key Selling Points**

- Spotlights high-interest STEM careers that are aspirational for young readers
- Features a wonderfully diverse group of scientists with respect to race, ethnicity, religious practice, physical abilities, age, and sexuality
- Author Laura Gehl not only writes picture books (including *I Got a Chicken for My Birthday*), but she also has a PhD in neuroscience
- Covers each scientist's field of study as well as their hobby
- Ages 4-9

Learn about the professional and personal lives of fourteen scientists to emphasize that a scientist can be *anyone* 

## Summary

# Scientists work hard in the lab and in the field to make important discoveries. But who are they *really*?

It turns out they are just like us! Scientists can be any race. And any gender. They can wear lab coats, jeans, or even tutus. And they are people who love to fly drones, make art, and even eat French fries!

Meet fourteen phenomenal scientists who might just change the way you think about who a scientist is. They share their scientific work in fields like entomology, meteorology, paleontology, and engineering as well as other interesting facts about themselves and their hobbies. An "if you like this, you'll like that" flowchart in the back of the book helps students identify science careers they might be interested in. Scan a QR code at the end of the book for a video of the scientists introducing themselves!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Laura Gehl** is the author of nearly a dozen picture books, board books, and early readers including *And Then Another Sheep Turned Up* and *I Got a Chicken for My Birthday*. A former science editor and reading teacher, Laura lives in Chevy Chase, Maryland, with her husband and four children.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



| The Girl Who<br>Thought in<br>Pictures | Finley<br>Mosca, Julia | The Innovation Press       | 3/5/2019  | 9781943147618<br>1943147612 | \$ \$9.95<br>USD | Paperback                  | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| What Is a Scientist?                   | Lehn,<br>Barbara       | First Avenue<br>Editions ™ | 8/1/1998  | 9780761312987<br>0761312986 | ' \$7.99<br>USD  | Trade Paperback            | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| The Doctor with an<br>Eye for Eyes     | Finley<br>Mosca, Julia | The Innovation Press       | 9/26/2017 | 9781943147311<br>1943147310 | \$17.99<br>USD   | Hardcover with dust jacket | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431406
1728431409
Pub Date: 11/2/2021
On Sale Date: 11/2/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003060

Territory: TR 9.5 in | 9.8 in Status:**FORTHCOMING** 

# A Dog's Best Friend

# A Sesame Street® Guide to Caring for Your Dog

Marie-Therese Miller

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar Sesame Street characters bring a high-interest approach to caring for a new pet
- Encourages young pet owners to practice responsibility
- Back matter feature gives ideas for helping shelter animals
- Ages 4-8

Dog lovers and *Sesame Street* fans alike will appreciate this introductory guide to caring for a new dog

# **Summary**

### Celebrate all there is to love about getting a new dog with Sesame Street!

Learn how to get ready for your furry friend, including how to take care of and play with your new friend, and how to help shelter animals, whether or not you can have a dog as a pet.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Marie-Therese Miller** is an author of nonfiction books for children and teens, including *Managing Responsibilities*, *Understanding Friendship*, and *Feeling Good about You*. Miller earned her PhD in English from St. John's University, where her academic focus was James Thurber and humor. She and her husband, John, have five children and a grandson.

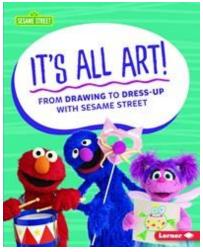
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



| Play at Home with<br>Elmo        | Leed, Percy               | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 1/1/2021  | 9781728427669<br>1728427665 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Calm Monsters, Kind<br>Monsters  |                           | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 10/6/2020 | 9781728413754<br>1728413753 | \$8.99<br>USD | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| H Is for Home                    | Kenney, Karen<br>Latchana | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 11/3/2020 | 9781728413761<br>1728413761 | \$8.99<br>USD | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Stay Healthy with Sesame Street® | Lindeen, Mary             | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 1/1/2021  | 9781728427638<br>1728427630 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431413
1728431417
Pub Date: 10/5/2021
On Sale Date: 10/5/2021
\$8.99/\$11.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / Art JNF006000

Territory: TR 7.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# It's All Art!

# From Drawing to Dress-Up with Sesame Street®

Marie-Therese Miller

# **Key Selling Points**

- Sesame Street characters offer a friendly introduction to the world of art
- Prompts throughout encourage creative activity and experimentation
- Features include Idea Lab spread and a hands-on project
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore and try out different art forms and tackle hands-on projects in this celebration of creativity

# Summary

Art can be painting, singing, playing pretend, and more! Friends from *Sesame Street* help introduce readers to the many forms of art while prompts and hands-on activities inspire kids to get creative.

## **Contributor Bio**

**Marie-Therese Miller** is an author of nonfiction books for children and teens, including *Managing Responsibilities*, *Understanding Friendship*, and *Feeling Good about You*. Miller earned her PhD in English from St. John's University, where her academic focus was James Thurber and humor. She and her husband, John, have five children and a grandson.

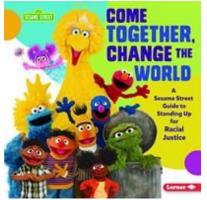
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| comp rities                     |                           |                          |           |                             |               |                    |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Calm Monsters,<br>Kind Monsters | Kenney, Karen<br>Latchana | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 10/6/2020 | 9781728413754<br>1728413753 | \$8.99<br>USD | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| H Is for Home                   | Kenney, Karen<br>Latchana | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 11/3/2020 | 9781728413761<br>1728413761 | \$8.99<br>USD | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Play at Home with Elmo          | Leed, Percy               | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 1/1/2021  | 9781728427669<br>1728427665 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431437 1728431433 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$8.99/\$11.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics JNF053140

Territory: TR 9.5 in | 9.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Come Together, Change the World

A Sesame Street® Guide to Standing Up for Racial Justice

Jackie Golusky

# **Key Selling Points**

- An entryway into talking to young children about racism
- Sesame Street characters provide examples for how young children can stand up for fairness
- A back matter dictionary helps identify key vocabulary words for continued discussion and learning
- Ages 4-8

# Summary

## What can you do to stand up for racial kindness?

Elmo and friends learn along with young readers about racial justice. Inspired by CNN and Sesame Street's Town Hall, Coming Together: Standing Up to Racism, this gentle guide helps kids understand that it is wrong to treat others unfairly because of their race or cultural identity.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Jackie Golusky is a writer and editor from Saint Paul, Minnesota. She received her degree in Creative Writing from Hamline University.

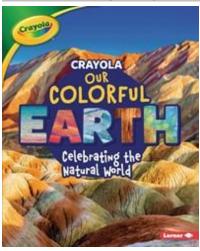
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

### **Illustrations**



| Play at Home with<br>Elmo        | Leed, Percy               | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 1/1/2021  | 9781728427669<br>1728427665 | \$7.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Calm Monsters,<br>Kind Monsters  | Kenney, Karen<br>Latchana | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 10/6/2020 | 9781728413754<br>1728413753 | \$8.99<br>USD  | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Go Green with Sesame Street®     | Boothroyd,<br>Jennifer    | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 9/1/2020  | 9781728403410<br>1728403413 | \$14.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| H Is for Home                    | Kenney, Karen<br>Latchana | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 11/3/2020 | 9781728413761<br>1728413761 | \$8.99<br>USD  | Paperback          | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Stay Healthy with Sesame Street® | Lindeen, Mary             | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 1/1/2021  | 9781728427638<br>1728427630 | \$7.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431420 1728431425 Pub Date: 9/7/2021 On Sale Date: 9/7/2021 \$8.99/\$11.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts JNF013020

Territory: TR 9 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Cravola® Our Colorful Earth

## Celebrating the Natural World

Marie-Therese Miller

# **Key Selling Points**

- Examines colorful examples of commonly studied geographical formations and explores the science behind them
- Crayola colors and vivid photography lend a high-interest visual appeal
- Back matter feature includes fast facts and ideas for hands-on activities
- Ages 4-9

Rainbow mountains, pink sand beaches, and more highlight the science of nature's most colorful structures

# **Summary**

Readers explore rainbow mountains, pink sand beaches, and more and learn the science behind some of nature's most colorful geographical formations.

### **Contributor Bio**

Marie-Therese Miller is an author of nonfiction books for children and teens, including Managing Responsibilities, Understanding Friendship, and Feeling Good about You. Miller earned her PhD in English from St. John's University, where her academic focus was James Thurber and humor. She and her husband, John, have five children and a grandson.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

| Crayola® Out-of-<br>This-World Space<br>Colors | Waxman,<br>Laura Hamiltor | Lerner<br>n Publications ™ | 10/6/2020 | 9781728413723<br>1728413729 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Crayola® Wild World of Animal Colors           | Salas, Laura<br>Purdie    | Lerner<br>Publications ™   |           | 9781541526723<br>1541526724 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431512
1728431514
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places JNF038050 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR 9.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to Brazil with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# Summary

Come along with your friends from *Sesame Street* to explore Brazil, the largest country in South America. You'll celebrate Carnival, eat delicious feijoada, and much more!

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

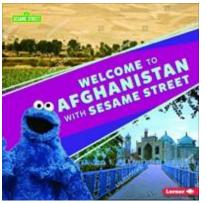
### **Illustrations**



| Welcome to Spanish with |
|-------------------------|
| Sesame Street®          |
| Welcome to French with  |
| Sesame Street®          |
| Welcome to German with  |
| Sesame Street®          |

| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
|-----------------|------------------------|----|
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |

| 8/1/2019 9781541574977 \$7.99 Trade Juvenile Paperback Nonfiction 9781541574939 \$7.99 Trade Juvenile Paperback Nonfiction Paperback Nonfiction Paperback Nonfiction 9781541574931 USD Paperback Nonfiction 9781541574946 \$7.99 Trade Juvenile Paperback Nonfiction |          |                             |               |  |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| ·  | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977<br>1541574974 | \$7.99<br>USD |  |
| 8/1/2019 9781541574946 \$7.99 Trade Juvenile 154157494X USD Paperback Nonfiction   | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939<br>1541574931 | \$7.99<br>USD |  |
|  | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574946<br>154157494X | \$7.99<br>USD |  |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431505
1728431506
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places JNF038080 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR

9.8 in | 10 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to Afghanistan with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# Summary

Come along with your friends from *Sesame Street* and explore Afghanistan! Shop at outdoor markets, snack on pomegranates, play volleyball, and more.

## **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Welcome to Spanish with |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sesame Street®          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welcome to French with  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sesame Street®          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welcome to Arabic with  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sesame Street®          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Press, J. | Lerner       |    |
|-----------|--------------|----|
| P.        | Publications | тм |
| Press, J. | Lerner       |    |
| P.        | Publications | тм |
| Press, J. | Lerner       |    |
| P.        | Publications | тм |
|           |              |    |

| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
|          | 1541574974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 1541574931    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574922 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 1541574923    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



9781728431550 9781728431529 1728431522 Pub Date: 8/1/2021

Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places

JNF038020 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR 9.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to China with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# Summary

See the view from the Great Wall of China, play table tennis, and celebrate Lunar New Year with your friends from *Sesame Street*. On this fun-filled tour, you'll learn about China's landscape, culture, people, and more.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Welcome to Spanish with Sesame Street®                     | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977<br>1541574974 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Welcome to French with Sesame Street®                      | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939<br>1541574931 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Welcome to Mandarin Chinese with Sesame Street ${\bf (R)}$ | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574960<br>1541574966 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431543
1728431549
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places JNF038080 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR 9.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to Israel with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# **Summary**

Join your *Sesame Street* pals on a trip to Israel, a nation where people have lived for thousands of years. Try crispy fried falafel, visit the Dead Sea, and learn more about Israel's people and culture.

# **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Welcome to Spanish with |
|-------------------------|
| Sesame Street®          |
| Welcome to French with  |
| Sesame Street®          |
| Welcome to Hebrew with  |
| Sesame Street®          |

| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
|-----------------|------------------------|----|
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |

| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
|          | 1541574974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 1541574931    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574953 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 1541574958    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431536
1728431530
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places JNF038060 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR 9.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to Germany with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# **Summary**

Welcome to Germany! Taste yummy German breads, shop at a Christmas market, and hike up tall mountains with your friends from *Sesame Street*. On this whirlwind tour, readers will learn about Germany's landscape, culture, people, and more.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

| Sesame Street®         |
|------------------------|
| Welcome to French with |
| Sesame Street®         |
| Welcome to German with |
| Sesame Street®         |

Welcome to Spanish with Press, J. Lerner

| P.              | Publications           | тм |
|-----------------|------------------------|----|
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
| Press, J.<br>P. | Lerner<br>Publications | тм |
|                 |                        |    |

| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
|          | 1541574974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 1541574931    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| 8/1/2019 | 9781541574946 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|          | 154157494X    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431550
1728431557
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places JNF038070 Series: Sesame Street ® Friends

around the World Territory: TR 9.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Welcome to Mexico with Sesame Street®**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and international *Sesame Street* characters bring a high-interest approach to six commonly studied countries
- Accessible text and colorful photos offer an exciting window to new places
- Promotes social-emotional learning through awareness of and empathy for difference
- Features include illustrated map and Fast Facts
- Ages 4-8

Readers explore the geography and culture of six different countries with the help of their friends from *Sesame Street* 

# **Summary**

Explore Mexico with your friends from *Sesame Street*! This country has tropical wildlife and bustling cities. Learn about Mexico's many languages, special celebrations, favorite foods, and more!

# **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Welcome to Spanish with Sesame Street®                     | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574977<br>1541574974 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Welcome to French with Sesame Street®                      | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574939<br>1541574931 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Welcome to Mandarin Chinese with Sesame Street ${\bf (R)}$ | Press,<br>J. P. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574960<br>1541574966 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431116
1728431115
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003030 Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Bird Colors**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

From little yellow canaries to big brown ostriches, explore the colorful world of birds! Readers will be amazed by the beauty and variety of these fascinating feathered animals while learning about their habitats and behaviors.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Ocean  | Lindeen, | Lerner         | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112 | \$8.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Colors          | Mary     | Publications ™ |          | 1728413117    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Rain   | Lindeen, | Lerner         | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129 | \$8.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Forest Colors   | Mary     | Publications ™ |          | 1728413125    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Desert | Bullard, | Lerner         | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413099 | \$8.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Colors          | Lisa     | Publications ™ |          | 1728413095    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431147
172843114X
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003140 Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Mammal Colors**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

Dive deep into the colorful world of mammals with Crayola. From the ocean to land, explore mammals' diverse habitats and diets and discover what connects them to same part of the animal kingdom.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Ocean            | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Colors                    | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413117                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Rain             | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Forest Colors             | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413125                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Grassland Colors | Lindeen,<br>Mary | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413105<br>1728413109 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431154
1728431158
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List

Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003190

Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Reptile Colors**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

Explore the vivid world of reptiles, from chameleons using color to communicate to snakes changing colors as they grow. Readers will be wowed by the stunning variety of reptiles' characteristics, diets, and habitats.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Crayola® Ocean           | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112               | 2 \$8.99         | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Colors                   | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413117                  | USD              | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Rain            | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129               | \$8.99           | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Forest Colors            | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413125                  | USD              | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Woodland Colors | Bullard,<br>Lisa | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413143<br>1728413141 | \$ \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431109
1728431107
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List

Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003190

Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Amphibian Colors**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

From the bright skin of poisonous frogs to spots that help salamanders hide, explore the colorful world of amphibians with Crayola. Readers will learn about amphibians' prey and predators, life cycles, and habitats.

# **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Crayola® Ocean           | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Colors                   | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413117                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Rain            | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129               | \$8.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Forest Colors            | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413125                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Woodland Colors | Bullard,<br>Lisa | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413143<br>1728413141 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431130
1728431131
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003120 Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Insect Colors**

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

Invite readers to explore the exciting world of insects with the help of Crayola. Learn all about different insect characteristics, habitats, diets, and life cycles in this engaging introduction.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Ocean | Lindeen, | Lerner         | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112 | \$8.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Colors         | Mary     | Publications ™ |          | 1728413117    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Rain  | Lindeen, | Lerner         | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129 | \$8.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Forest Colors  | Mary     | Publications ™ |          | 1728413125    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431123
1728431123
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 4 to 9, Grades P to 3 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals JNF003090

Series: Crayola ® Creature Colors Territory: TR

9.8 in | 8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Crayola® Fish Colors

Christy Peterson

# **Key Selling Points**

- Low-level text perfect for beginning readers interested in science, biology, and animals
- Vivid, full-color photographs that perfectly match the text
- Names of Crayola crayon colors listed in back matter so readers can identify their favorite colors as well as learn new words for various colors
- Ages 4-9

Animal and science lovers alike will enjoy this entry point into the color and variety of the animal kingdom

# **Summary**

Lakes and oceans alike are filled with colorful fish! Readers will learn fascinating information about fish characteristics and life cycles while admiring the wide variety of color found in these underwater creatures.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Christy Peterson** is a children's science and technology writer based in Vancouver, Washington.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Crayola® Ocean           | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413112               | 2 \$8.99         | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Colors                   | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413117                  | USD              | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Rain            | Lindeen,         | Lerner                   | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413129               | \$8.99           | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Forest Colors            | Mary             | Publications ™           |          | 1728413125                  | USD              | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| Crayola® Woodland Colors | Bullard,<br>Lisa | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413143<br>1728413141 | \$ \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431192
1728431190
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature JNF051110 Series: Crayola® Makers Territory: TR

7.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Nature STEAM Activities**

Rebecca Felix

# **Key Selling Points**

- Clear instructions and step-by-step photos make these experiments and projects engaging, simple, and fun
- Creativity meets STEAM curriculum guidelines
- Created in partnership with Crayola
- Ages 8-11

Creative, active nonfiction activities using the elements of STEAM

# Summary

These projects and experiments show readers elements of STEAM they can see in nature every day. Build a sundial and a wind vane, and collect leaves, grass, and bugs for observation and exploration.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Rebecca Felix** lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, where she writes and edits children's books. She has written books on many topics, and learning about new things is Rebecca's favorite part of her job.

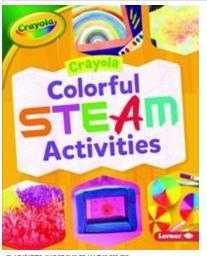
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Super Easy  | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545984 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Crafts               | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545982    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Boredom-    | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545953 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Busting Crafts       | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545958    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Fun Science | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545960 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Crafts               | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545966    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Outside     | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Crafts               | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431185
1728431182
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature JNF051110 Series: Crayola ® Makers Territory: TR

7.8 in | 10 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Colorful STEAM Activities**

Rebecca Felix

# **Key Selling Points**

- Clear instructions and step-by-step photos make these experiments and projects engaging, simple, and fun
- Creativity meets STEAM curriculum guidelines
- Created in partnership with Crayola
- Ages 8-11

Creative, active nonfiction activities using the elements of STEAM

# Summary

Explore STEAM with hands-on activities! Experiment with color to grow crystals with paint and salt, use kitchen ingredients to create works of art, and more! Each activity is created in partnership with Crayola.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Rebecca Felix** lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, where she writes and edits children's books. She has written books on many topics, and learning about new things is Rebecca's favorite part of her job.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Super   | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545984 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Easy Crafts      | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545982    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Outside | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Crafts           | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Fun     | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545960 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Science Crafts   | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545966    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431208
1728431204
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature JNF051110 Series: Crayola ® Makers

Territory: TR

7.8 in | 10 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Rainy-Day STEAM Activities**

Rebecca Felix

# **Key Selling Points**

- Clear instructions and step-by-step photos make these experiments and projects engaging, simple, and fun
- Creativity meets STEAM curriculum guidelines
- Created in partnership with Crayola
- Ages 8-11

Creative, active nonfiction activities using the elements of STEAM

## Summary

STEAM activities are a fun way to spend rainy days indoors! Create a working winch, paint with salt, and build a kaleidoscope with common kitchen materials.

### **Contributor Bio**

**Rebecca Felix** lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, where she writes and edits children's books. She has written books on many topics, and learning about new things is Rebecca's favorite part of her job.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Super   | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545984<br>1541545982 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Easy Crafts      | Rebecca | Publications ™ | , ,      | 1541545982                  | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Outside | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545977<br>1541545974 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Crafts           | Rebecca | Publications ™ | 7/2/2013 | 1541545974                  | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Fun     | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545960<br>1541545966 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Science Crafts   | Rebecca | Publications ™ | 7/2/2013 | 1541545966                  | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431215
1728431212
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 8 to 11, Grades 3 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature JNF051110

Series: Crayola ® Makers Territory: TR

7.8 in | 10 in Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Crayola® Super Simple STEAM Activities**

Rebecca Felix

# **Key Selling Points**

- Clear instructions and step-by-step photos make these experiments and projects engaging, simple, and fun
- Creativity meets STEAM curriculum guidelines
- Created in partnership with Crayola
- Ages 8-11

Creative, active nonfiction activities using the elements of STEAM

# Summary

Use everyday materials to explore STEAM principles! Build a maze from paper plates and chenille stems, create collages with overlapping mediums, make a mosaic out of clay, and explore tessellations by remixing art.

## **Contributor Bio**

**Rebecca Felix** lives in Saint Paul, Minnesota, where she writes and edits children's books. She has written books on many topics, and learning about new things is Rebecca's favorite part of her job.

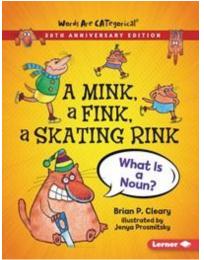
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Crayola® Super   | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545984 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Easy Crafts      | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545982    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Outside | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545977 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Crafts           | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545974    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Crayola® Fun     | Felix,  | Lerner         | 4/2/2019 | 9781541545960 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Science Crafts   | Rebecca | Publications ™ |          | 1541545966    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431727
1728431727
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# A Mink, a Fink, a Skating Rink, 20th Anniversary Edition(Revised)

What Is a Noun?

Brian P. Cleary, Jenya Prosmitsky

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

If it's a person, place, or thing—/Your dad, Detroit, a diamond ring,/If it's a boat or coat or clown,/It's simple, Simon, it's a noun!

In this 20th anniversary edition of *A Mink, a Fink, a Skating Rink*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Jenya Prosmitsky provide numerous examples of nouns. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fun, fresh design make these editions extra special.

## **Contributor Bio**

Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

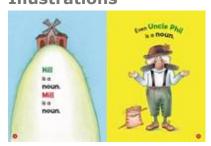
Jenya was born in St. Petersburg, Russia, and lived most of her childhood and teen years in Kishinev, Moldavia (former U.S.S.R.).

At age seven Jenya entered the Children's Art Study Group. Three years later she was admitted to Schusev Children's Art School where she concentrated on fine arts. After graduating from Schusev Children's Art School and high school, she continued her art education at Repin College of Arts in Kishinev where she studied fine arts, illustration and graphic design. After coming to the U.S., she received a certificate in Computer Graphics from the School of Communication Arts in Minneapolis, a certificate in Web Design from the Center for Digital Imaging Arts at Boston University, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Graphic Design from the University of Minnesota.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

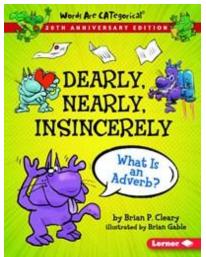
Under, Over, By the Cleary, Millbrook Press ™ Clover Brian P. To Root, to Toot, to Cleary, Millbrook Parachute Brian P. Press ™ A Mink, a Fink, a Cleary, Millbrook Skating Rink Brian P. Press ™

8/1/2003 9781575052014 \$7.99 1575052016 USD 8/1/2002 9781575054186 \$7.99 1575054183 USD 8/1/1999 9781575054179 \$7.99 1575054175 USD Trade Paperback Trade Paperback Trade

**Paperback** 

Juvenile Nonfiction Juvenile Nonfiction Juvenile

Nonfiction



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431697
1728431697
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

JNF029020

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Dearly, Nearly, Insincerely, 20th Anniversary Edition<sub>(Revised)</sub>

What Is an Adverb?

Brian P. Cleary, Brian Gable

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

## Summary

Adverbs tell us when and how,/Like, quickly do your homework, now./They often help describe the verbs,/Like, patiently plant peas and herbs.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *Dearly, Nearly, Insincerely*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Brian Gable cleverly provide numerous examples of adverbs. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

# **Contributor Bio**

Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

Brian Gable is the illustrator of many of the best-selling Words Are CATegorical®.

**Brian Gable** is the illustrator of many of the best-selling **Words Are CATegorical**® books, as well as the **Math Is CATegorical**® series. Mr. Gable lives in Toronto, Canada.

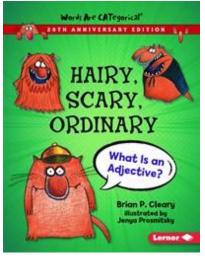
# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

#### **Illustrations**



| Under, Over, By the  | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Clover               | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575052016    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| To Root, to Toot, to | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Parachute            | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575054183    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a    | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Skating Rink         | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575054175    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431703
1728431700
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Hairy, Scary, Ordinary, 20th Anniversary Edition<sub>(Revised)</sub> What Is an Adjective?

Brian P. Cleary, Jenya Prosmitsky

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

Adjectives help tell us more,/Like narrow street or favorite store./Hilly, chilly, fast, and fun,/undercooked and overdone.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *Hairy, Scary, Ordinary*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Jenya Prosmitsky provide numerous examples of amazing adjectives. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

#### **Contributor Bio**

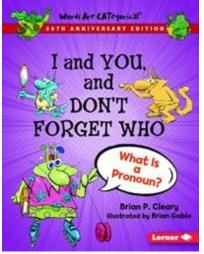
Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio. Jenya was born in St. Petersburg, Russia, and lived most of her childhood and teen years in Kishinev, Moldavia (former U.S.S.R.).

At age seven Jenya entered the Children's Art Study Group. Three years later she was admitted to Schusev Children's Art School where she concentrated on fine arts. After graduating from Schusev Children's Art School and high school, she continued her art education at Repin College of Arts in Kishinev where she studied fine arts, illustration and graphic design. After coming to the U.S., she received a certificate in Computer Graphics from the School of Communication Arts in Minneapolis, a certificate in Web Design from the Center for Digital Imaging Arts at Boston University, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Graphic Design from the University of Minnesota.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the            | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Clover                         | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575052016                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| To Root, to Toot, to Parachute | Cleary,<br>Brian P. | Millbrook<br>Press ™ | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186<br>1575054183 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a              | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Skating Rink                   | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575054175                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431710
1728431719
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages
Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction / Language
Arts
JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# I and You and Don't Forget Who, 20th Anniversary Edition(Revised)

What Is a Pronoun?

Brian P. Cleary, Brian Gable

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

Just like a substitute teaches your class,/when **she's** asked to fill in for your teacher,/a pronoun steps in as a sub for a noun,/ becoming the star of the feature.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *I* and *You* and *Don't* Forget Who, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Brian Gable provide numerous examples of pronouns. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

## **Contributor Bio**

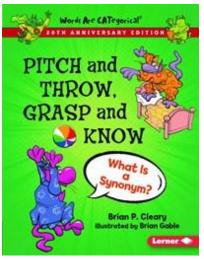
Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brian Gable** is the illustrator of many of the best-selling **Words Are CATegorical®** books, as well as the **Math Is CATegorical®** series. Mr. Gable lives in Toronto, Canada.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the            | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Clover                         | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575052016                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| To Root, to Toot, to Parachute | Cleary,<br>Brian P. | Millbrook<br>Press ™ | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186<br>1575054183 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a              | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Skating Rink                   | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575054175                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431734
1728431735
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Pitch and Throw, Grasp and Know, 20th Anniversary Edition(Revised)

What Is a Synonym?

Brian P. Cleary, Brian Gable

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

Because there are synonyms, you get to choose/from a whole list of possible words you can use./ They're words that are **practically**, **nearly** the same,/like, **gentle**, **subdued**, or incredibly **tame**.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *Pitch and Throw, Grasp and Know*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Brian Gable provide numerous examples of synonyms. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

### **Contributor Bio**

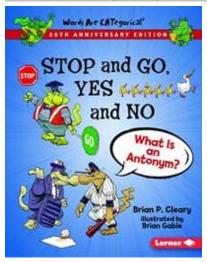
Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brian Gable** is the illustrator of many of the best-selling **Words Are CATegorical®** books, as well as the **Math Is CATegorical®** series. Mr. Gable lives in Toronto, Canada.

# Marketing Plans

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the            | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Clover                         | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575052016                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| To Root, to Toot, to Parachute | Cleary,<br>Brian P. | Millbrook<br>Press ™ | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186<br>1575054183 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a              | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Skating Rink                   | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575054175                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431741
1728431743
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020 Series: Words Are CATegorical ®

(20th Anniversary Editions)
Territory: TR

6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Stop and Go, Yes and No, 20th Anniversary Edition(Revised) What Is an Antonym?

Brian P. Cleary, Brian Gable

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

Antonyms are opposites—/they're words like **stop** and **go**./See how different those words are?/They're just like **yes** and **no**.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *Stop and Go, Yes and No*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Brian Gable provide numerous examples of antonyms. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

# **Contributor Bio**

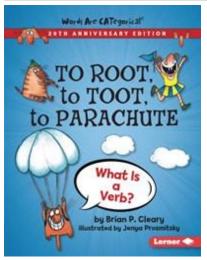
Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brian Gable** is the illustrator of many of the best-selling **Words Are CATegorical®** books, as well as the **Math Is CATegorical®** series. Mr. Gable lives in Toronto, Canada.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the  | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Clover               | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575052016    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| To Root, to Toot, to | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Parachute            | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575054183    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a    | Cleary,  | Millbrook | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179 | \$7.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| Skating Rink         | Brian P. | Press ™   |          | 1575054175    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431758
1728431751
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# To Root, to Toot, to Parachute, 20th Anniversary Edition(Revised)

What Is a Verb?

Brian P. Cleary, Jenya Prosmitsky

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

## Summary

To **root**, to **toot**, to **parachute**,/ To **play** the flutophone or flute,/ To **dare**, **defend**, **descend**, **disturb**—/If it's an action, it's a verb!

In this 20th anniversary edition of *To Root, to Toot, to Parachute*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Jenya Prosmitsky provide numerous examples of verbs. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

## **Contributor Bio**

Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

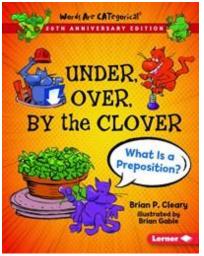
Jenya was born in St. Petersburg, Russia, and lived most of her childhood and teen years in Kishinev, Moldavia (former U.S.S.R.).

At age seven Jenya entered the Children's Art Study Group. Three years later she was admitted to Schusev Children's Art School where she concentrated on fine arts. After graduating from Schusev Children's Art School and high school, she continued her art education at Repin College of Arts in Kishinev where she studied fine arts, illustration and graphic design. After coming to the U.S., she received a certificate in Computer Graphics from the School of Communication Arts in Minneapolis, a certificate in Web Design from the Center for Digital Imaging Arts at Boston University, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Graphic Design from the University of Minnesota.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the            | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014               | 1 \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Clover                         | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575052016                  | USD             | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| To Root, to Toot, to Parachute | Cleary,<br>Brian P. | Millbrook<br>Press ™ | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186<br>1575054183 | 5 \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a              | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179               | 9 \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Skating Rink                   | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575054175                  | USD             | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431765
172843176X
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$7.99/\$10.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts JNF029020

Series: Words Are CATegorical ® (20th Anniversary Editions)

Territory: TR 6.9 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Under, Over, By the Clover, 20th Anniversary Edition<sub>(Revised)</sub>

What Is a Preposition?

Brian P. Cleary, Brian Gable

# **Key Selling Points**

- Updated and redesigned editions of our best-selling books
- New font is easier to read
- Charming art and whimsical text teach the different parts of speech and how to use them
- Activities encourage readers to try out the new words they learned
- Ages 7-11

The best-selling Words Are CATegorical® series returns for fun and humorous takes on the parts of speech with these special 20th anniversary editions

# Summary

Prepositions do their job/**in** a way that just amazes—/Relating nouns and pronouns/**to** the other words and phrases.

In this 20th anniversary edition of *Under, Over, By the Clover*, author Brian Cleary and illustrator Brian Gable provide numerous examples of prepositions. The text's playful rhymes combine with fun illustrations to build understanding of how this part of speech is used. New Try It! features, updated back matter, and a fresh font make these editions extra special.

## **Contributor Bio**

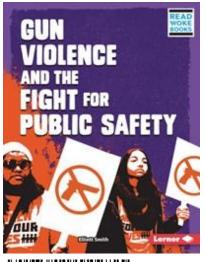
Brian P. Cleary is the author of the Words Are CATegorical®, Math Is CATegorical®, Food Is CATegorical™, and Animal Groups Are CATegorical™ series, as well as several picture books. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

**Brian Gable** is the illustrator of many of the best-selling **Words Are CATegorical®** books, as well as the **Math Is CATegorical®** series. Mr. Gable lives in Toronto, Canada.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign

| Under, Over, By the            | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/2003 | 9781575052014               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Clover                         | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575052016                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |
| To Root, to Toot, to Parachute | Cleary,<br>Brian P. | Millbrook<br>Press ™ | 8/1/2002 | 9781575054186<br>1575054183 | \$7.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| A Mink, a Fink, a              | Cleary,             | Millbrook            | 8/1/1999 | 9781575054179               | \$7.99        | Trade              | Juvenile               |
| Skating Rink                   | Brian P.            | Press ™              |          | 1575054175                  | USD           | Paperback          | Nonfiction             |



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431345 1728431344 Pub Date: 8/1/2021

On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages

Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics JNF053210

Series: Issues in Action (Read Woke ™ Books)

Territory: TR 6.8 in I 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Gun Violence and the Fight for Public Safety

Elliott Smith

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or
- Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

## Summary

Among similar countries, the United States has a unique problem with gun violence. Gun-related deaths and injuries happen at high rates every year. Debates over how to reduce gun violence center around defining Second Amendment rights, different ideas of freedom, and which reforms to enact. Learn how organizations and governments are working to stop gun violence; which laws, regulations, and technology could effect change; and how young activists are fighting for public safety.

Read Woke™ Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

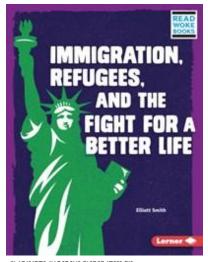
### **Contributor Bio**

Elliott Smith is a writer and editor based in Falls Church, Virginia.

# Marketing Plans

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Colin<br>Kaepernick | Braun, Eric        | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574311<br>1541574311 | \$9.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Into the<br>Streets | Bieschke,<br>Marke | Zest Books ™             | 7/7/2020 | 9781541579040<br>1541579046 | \$19.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |



# Lerner Publications ™

9781728431352 1728431352 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

#### 32 Pages

Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Topics

JNF053240

Series: Issues in Action (Read

Woke ™ Books) Territory: TR 6.8 in I 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Immigration, Refugees, and the Fight for a Better Life Elliott Smith

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or
- Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

# Summary

Throughout history and into the modern day, people have moved from place to place to flee danger and seek out better lives. But immigrants and refugees often meet harsh realities on their journeys. Learn about immigration and refugee resettlement within the United States and throughout the world. Follow both historical and recent large migrations, understand the challenges of life in a new country, and see how activists fight for immigrants' and refugees' rights.

Read Woke™ Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

### **Contributor Bio**

Elliott Smith is a writer and editor based in Falls Church, Virginia.

# Marketing Plans

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Illustrations**



# **Comp Titles**

Colin Kaepernick Into the Streets

Braun, Eric

Bieschke, Marke

Lerner Publications ™

Zest Books ™

9781541574311 \$9.99 8/1/2019 1541574311 9781541579040 \$19.99

1541579046

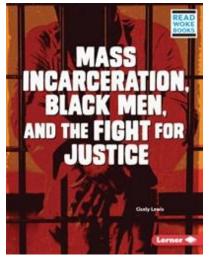
**USD** 

**USD** 

Trade Paperback Trade

Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction Young Adult Nonfiction



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431376 1728431379 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Law & Crime JNF030000

Series: Issues in Action (Read

Woke ™ Books) Territory: TR 6.8 in I 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Mass Incarceration, Black Men, and the Fight for Justice

Cicely Lewis

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or
- Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

## Summary

In the United States, Black men are almost six times more likely to be imprisoned than white men. This disproportionate impact can be traced back to slavery, Jim Crow laws, and the criminalization of Black people into the modern day. With growing awareness about unfair treatment in the justice system, more and more people are calling for change. Read more about the history and causes of mass incarceration and how activists are reforming and rethinking justice.

Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

# **Contributor Bio**

**Cicely Lewis** is a school librarian with a passion for creating lovers of reading. She was named the 2020 National Librarian of the Year by School Library Journal and Scholastic, a 2019 Library Journal Mover and Shaker and the 2019 National Teacher Award for Lifelong Readers by the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) and Penguin Random House (PRH). In 2017, she started the Read Woke challenge in response to the shootings of young unarmed black people, the repeal of DACA, and the lack of diversity in young adult literature. A native of Mississippi, she currently resides in Georgia with her Anime loving husband, Michael and two rambunctious children, Tristan and Trinity. When she is not reading, you can find Cicely writing for her bi-monthly column in the School Library Journal where she shares her book recommendations.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

# **Comp Titles**

Colin Kaepernick Into the

Streets

Braun, Eric

Bieschke, Marke

Lerner Publications ™

9781541574311 \$9.99 8/1/2019 1541574311 **USD** 

9781541579040 \$19.99 7/7/2020

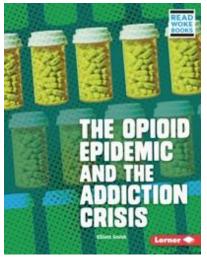
Trade Paperback Juvenile Nonfiction Young Adult Nonfiction

Zest Books ™

1541579046

**USD** 

Trade Paperback



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431383
1728431387
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Health & Daily Living JNF024100

Series: Issues in Action (Read Woke ™ Books) Territory: TR

6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# The Opioid Epidemic and the Addiction Crisis

Elliott Smith

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or better
- Read Woke™ Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

# **Summary**

The US has seen an alarming rise in the numbers of people addicted to and overdosing on opioid drugs, including oxycodone, codeine, fentanyl, and heroin. Learn about history of the opioid crisis, the science behind addiction, and how people help those in danger.

Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

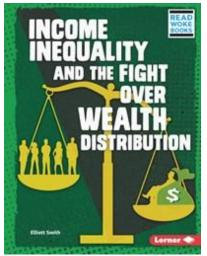
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Elliott Smith** is a writer and editor based in Falls Church, Virginia.

## **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Colin<br>Kaepernick | Braun, Eric        | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574311<br>1541574311 | \$9.99<br>USD    | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Into the<br>Streets | Bieschke,<br>Marke | Zest Books ™             | 7/7/2020 | 9781541579040<br>1541579046 | ) \$19.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431369 1728431360 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Business & **Economics** 

JNF010000 Series: Issues in Action (Read

Woke ™ Books) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Income Inequality and the Fight over Wealth** Distribution

Elliott Smith

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or
- Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

# Summary

In America, the amount of money people earn for doing the same job isn't always equal. The United States only recently made it illegal to pay men more than women for the same job, and the country's history of racism has created big wealth gaps between white and Black people that persist in the twenty-first century. Learn how income inequality originated, why it is a problem, and the ways people are fighting for an equal playing field.

Read Woke™ Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Elliott Smith** is a writer and editor based in Falls Church, Virginia.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



# **Comp Titles**

Colin Kaepernick Into the Streets

Braun, Eric

Bieschke, Marke

Lerner Publications ™

Zest Books ™

8/1/2019 1541574311

7/7/2020

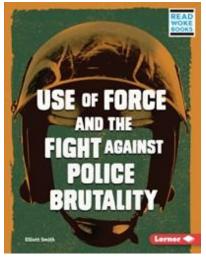
9781541574311 \$9.99 USD

9781541579040 \$19.99 1541579046 USD

Trade Paperback Trade

Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction Young Adult Nonfiction



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431390
1728431395
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 9 to 14, Grades 4 to 8 Juvenile Nonfiction / Law & Crime

JNF030000

Series: Issues in Action (Read Woke ™ Books)

Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Use of Force and the Fight against Police Brutality

Elliott Smith

# **Key Selling Points**

- This series informs readers about hard topics, helps them start conversations, and encourages them to take action
- Timelines mark key events and developments that made the issues worse or better
- Read Woke™ Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian
- Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups
- Ages 9-14

A critical look at immigration and refugee resettlement within the US, with an emphasis on underrepresented voices, personal reflection, and taking action

## Summary

In the spring and summer of 2020, several high-profile cases put a renewed spotlight on law enforcement's use of force in the United States, especially against Black people. Activist groups such as Black Lives Matter demanded accountability for police and justice for victims of police violence. Read about the history of police brutality in the US, the role of technology in police accountability, and community movements calling for changes to police training, equipment, and funding.

Read Woke<sup>™</sup> Books are created in partnership with Cicely Lewis, the Read Woke librarian. Inspired by a belief that knowledge is power, Read Woke Books seek to challenge social norms, give voice to the voiceless, provide information about groups that have been disenfranchised, disrupt the status quo, and share perspectives from underrepresented or oppressed groups.

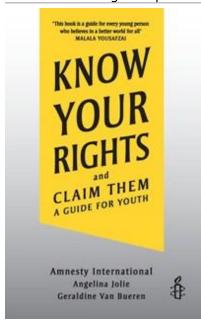
### **Contributor Bio**

Elliott Smith is a writer and editor based in Falls Church, Virginia.

# **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Colin<br>Kaepernick | Braun, Eric        | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574311<br>1541574311 | \$9.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Into the<br>Streets | Bieschke,<br>Marke | Zest Books ™             | 7/7/2020 | 9781541579040<br>1541579046 | \$19.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |





Zest Books 9781728449654 1728449650

On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$14.99

Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

288 Pages Ages 11 to 18, Grades 6 to 12 Young Adult Nonfiction / Social **Topics** YAN051270

5 in | 7.8 in Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Know Your Rights**

#### **And Claim Them**

Amnesty International, Angelina Jolie, Geraldine Van Bueren QC

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Includes references to and quotes from famous youth activists like Greta Thunberg and Malala Yousafzai
- Encourages readers to educate themselves and stand up for their rights
- Written with help from Geraldine Van Bueren QC, one of the original drafters of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child
- Authored in partnership with Amnesty International and Angelina Jolie, actress and UN Goodwill Ambassador and Special Envoy to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

A timely look at children's rights, the young activists who fought for them, and how readers can do the same by Amnesty International, Angelina Jolie, and Geraldine Van Bueren QC

#### Summary

Adults are aware of their universal human rights of freedom and equality, but children often are ignorant of the rights they possess before reaching the age of majority. Enter Know Your Rights, written in partnership with Amnesty International, Angelina Jolie, and Geraldine Van Bueren QC. This book details the rights promised in the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, starting with the history of child rights, and providing a clear description of the types of child rights, the young activists from around the world who fought to defend them, and how readers can stand up for their own rights.

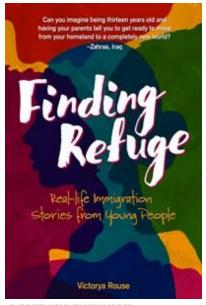
#### **Contributor Bio**

Amnesty International is a non-governmental organization with its headquarters in the United Kingdom focused on human rights and global movement of more than 10 million people who take injustice personally.

**Angelina Jolie** is an actress, filmmaker, and humanitarian.

Professor Geraldine Van Bueren QC held the Chair of International Human Rights Law at Queen Mary University of London and is Visiting Fellow at Kellogg College, Oxford. She is a barrister and member of Doughty Street Chambers and was appointed an honorary Queen's Counsel in recognition of her scholastic contributions to national and international law.

| Fight Like a<br>Girl | Barcella, Laura    | Zest Books      | 1/1/2016 | 9781936976966<br>193697696X | \$14.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Into the<br>Streets  | Bieschke,<br>Marke | Zest Books<br>™ | 7/7/2020 | 9781541579040<br>1541579046 | \$19.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |
| #MeToo and<br>You    | Bondy, Halley      | Zest Books      | 2/2/2021 | 9781541581593<br>1541581598 | \$14.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |



Zest Books <sup>™</sup>
9781541581609
1541581601
Pub Date: 9/7/2021
On Sale Date: 9/7/2021
\$14.99/\$19.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

264 Pages Ages 11 to 18, Grades 6 to 12 Young Adult Nonfiction / Social Topics YAN051090 Territory: TR

5.5 in | 8.3 in Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Finding Refuge**

#### **Real-Life Immigration Stories from Young People**

Victorya Rouse

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Collected and edited by an English teacher with four decades of experience working with immigrant students
- Includes maps and background information on writers' home countries and regions
- Connects YA readers to recent world history and current events through the voices of their peers; All essays written by teens aged 14+
- Speaks to the country's immigration discussions and debates
- An essential anthology for anyone interested in the world's immigration debates
- Ages 11-18

Essays on the refugee and immigration experience from young adults who have lived it

#### **Summary**

What is a refugee? This anthology recounts the personal immigration experiences of teenage refugees from around the world, including where they came from, why they left, how they arrived in the United States, and what happened next. These writers know firsthand it means to leave a beloved but unsafe homeland for a distant place where everyone speaks another language.

English teacher Victorya Rouse has assembled a collection of real-world stories essential for our times, complete with maps, context, and background on the refugees' home countries. As immigration has catapulted into the current discourse, this poignant collection emphasizes the USA's rich tradition of welcoming people from all over the world.

#### **Marketing Plans**

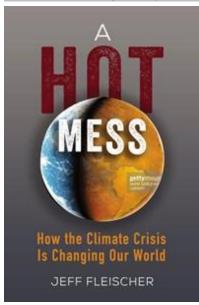
Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

9781541579019 \$16.99 She Donohue, Zest Books Trade Young Adult 9/1/2020 1541579011 Nonfiction Represents Caitlin **USD** Paperback Into the Bieschke, 9781541579040 \$19.99 Trade Young Adult Zest Books 7/7/2020 1541579046 Nonfiction Streets Marke Paperback



Zest Books ™
9781541597778
154159777X
Pub Date: 11/2/2021
On Sale Date: 11/2/2021
\$16.99/\$21.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

0 Pages
Ages 11 to 18, Grades 6 to 12
Young Adult Nonfiction / Science &
Nature
YAN050080
Territory: TR
5.5 in | 8.3 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **A Hot Mess**

#### How the Climate Crisis Is Changing Our World

Jeff Fleischer

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Covers a wider range of the subject of climate change than other YA books
- Debunks common myths, as well as focusing on the human impact of climate change
- Aimed squarely at a YA audience in terms of tone and language, while also accessible for adults
- Addresses climate change from many angles; includes first-person reporting from Tuvalu, a South Pacific island nation on the front lines of climate change
- Ages 11-18

A fascinating exploration of the potential effects of climate change for a YA audience

#### Summary

We already know what climate change is and many of us understand the human causes. But what will climate change do to our world? Who will be affected (spoiler: all of us!) and how will our lives change in the future? Topics include sea levels, extreme weather, drought, animal and plant extinction, and human and animal migration. Drawing on real-life situations and stories, journalist Jeff Fleischer takes an informed, approachable look at how our world will likely change as a result of our actions, including suggestions on what we can still do to slow down these unprecedented effects.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jeff Fleischer** is a Chicago-based journalist and author, who has written for *Mother Jones*, the *Sydney Morning Herald*, *National Geographic Traveler*, *Mental Floss*, and *Chicago Magazine*.

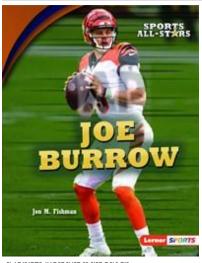
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Author Appearances, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Votes of Confidence,<br>2nd Edition | Fleischer,<br>Jeff | Zest<br>Books ™ | 3/3/2020 | 9781541578975<br>154157897X | \$14.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Into the Streets                    | Bieschke,<br>Marke | Zest<br>Books ™ | 7/7/2020 | 9781541579040<br>1541579046 | \$19.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |
| Rockin' the Boat                    | Fleischer,<br>Jeff | Zest<br>Books ™ | 8/1/2014 | 9781936976744<br>1936976749 | \$13.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Young Adult<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728423142
1728423147
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation JNF054050 Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner ™

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Joe Burrow**

Jon M. Fishman

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### **Summary**

Quarterback Joe Burrow was the Cincinnati Bengals' star pick in the 2020 NFL Draft. Learn about Burrow's stellar college career, his workout routine, and how he stays connected to his hometown.

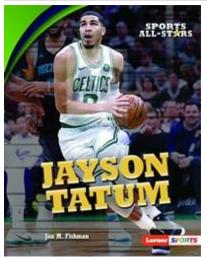
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Antonio<br>Brown | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | LernerClassroom          | 8/1/2018 | 9781541528017<br>1541528018 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Drew Brees       | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | Lerner Publications<br>™ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541589537<br>154158953X | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Aaron<br>Rodgers | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | LernerClassroom          | 8/1/2018 | 9781541527997<br>1541527992 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728423104
1728423104
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner ™

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Jayson Tatum**

Jon M. Fishman

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### **Summary**

Meet Jayson Tatum, power forward and small forward for the Boston Celtics. From his training schedule to what he does off the court, readers will learn all about this NBA All-Star.

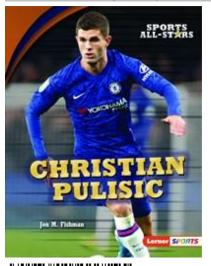
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Chris Paul               | Fishman, Jon<br>M.    | Lerner Publications ™ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541589520<br>1541589521 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| James Harden             | Hewson,<br>Anthony K. | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574496<br>1541574494 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Giannis<br>Antetokounmpo | Fishman, Jon<br>M.    | LernerClassroom       | 8/1/2018 | 9781541527980<br>1541527984 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728423111
1728423112
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner  $^{\text{TM}}$ 

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Christian Pulisic**

Jon M. Fishman

### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### **Summary**

Christian Pulisic burst onto the soccer scene when he was still a teenager, launching him to play pro for England's Chelsea Football Club. Learn about his career, training, and what he does outside the sport.

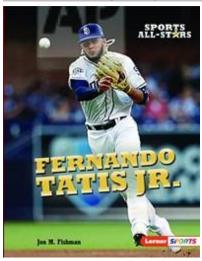
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Megan Rapinoe                 | Fishman,<br>Jon M. | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728414041<br>1728414040 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| David Beckham,<br>2nd Edition | Savage, Jeff       | LernerClassroom       | 1/1/2013 | 9781467711609<br>1467711608 | \$7.95<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431567
1728431565
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation JNF054010 Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner ™

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

### Fernando Tatis Jr.

Jon M. Fishman

### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### **Summary**

In his first MLB season, shortstop Fernando Tatis Jr. joined the San Diego Padres as one of baseball's top prospects. Sports fans will be thrilled reading this high-action book about one of baseball's rising stars.

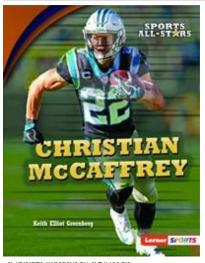
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Christian<br>Yelich | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | Lerner Publications ™ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541597914<br>1541597915 | 4 \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Aaron Judge         | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | LernerClassroom       | 8/1/2018 | 9781541528024<br>1541528026 | 4 \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728436685
1728436680
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation JNF054050 Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner ™

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Christian McCaffrey**

Keith Elliot Greenberg

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### **Summary**

Carolina Panthers running back Christian McCaffrey is one of the few NFL players to record both 1,000 rushing yards and receiving yards in a single season. Read all about McCaffrey's hobbies, exercise routine, and more.

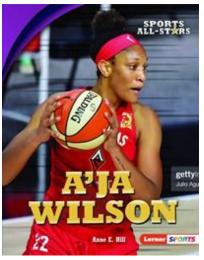
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Keith Elliot Greenberg** is the author of many nonfiction books for young readers. He is based in Brooklyn, New York.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Ezekiel | Fishman, | Lerner Publications ™                         | 1/1/2019 | 9781512482478 | \$27.99 | Hardcover Reinforced | Juvenile   |
|---------|----------|---|----------|---------------|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Elliott | Jon M.   | ТМ  | 1/1/2016 | 1512482471    | USD     | Library Binding      | Nonfiction |
| Derek   | Fishman, | LernerClassroom                               | 1/1/2018 | 9781541512016 | \$9.99  | Trade Paperback      | Juvenile   |
| Carr    | Jon M.   | Lerrier Classicolli                           | 1/1/2010 | 1541512014    | USD     | irade raperback      | Nonfiction |
| Drew    | Fishman, | Lerner Publications $^{\scriptscriptstyleTM}$ | 1/1/2020 | 9781541589537 | \$9.99  | Trade Paperback      | Juvenile   |
| Brees   | Jon M.   | тм  | 1/1/2020 | 154158953X    | USD     | irade Paperback      | Nonfiction |
|         |          |   |          |               |         |                      |            |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728436630
172843663X
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation JNF054020

Series: Sports All-Stars (Lerner  $^{\text{TM}}$ 

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## A'ja Wilson

Anne E. Hill

## **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- An engaging biography with unique information about the athlete's training routines
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Sports fans will cheer for these close-up looks at favorite athletes!

#### Summary

Las Vegas Aces power forward A'ja Wilson is a two-time WNBA All-Star. Discover how this MVP stays in shape, learn about her performance on the court, and get a glimpse at her life outside of basketball.

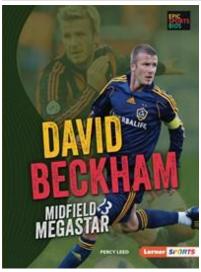
#### **Contributor Bio**

Award-winning author **Anne E. Hill** has written more than a dozen books for kids and teens. She lives outside of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with her husband and children.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Brittney<br>Griner | Fishman,<br>Jon M. | LernerClassroom | 1/1/2014 9781467726528 \$7.95 Trade Paperbo | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Megan              | Fishman,           | Lerner          | 8/1/2020 9781728414041 \$9.99 Trade Paperba | Juvenile               |
| Rapinoe            | Jon M.             | Publications ™  |   | Nonfiction             |
| Breanna            | Fishman,           | Lerner          | 8/1/2018 9781541524583 \$27.99 Hardcover Re | inforced Juvenile      |
| Stewart            | Jon M.             | Publications ™  | 1541524586 USD Library Bindir               | ng Nonfiction          |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728420462
1728420466
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Epic Sports Bios (Lerner  $\ensuremath{^{\text{\tiny TM}}}$ 

Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## David Beckham Midfield Megastar

Percy Leed

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

David Beckham starred for great soccer teams in England, Spain, and the United States. Off the field, he's one of the biggest superstars in sports. Read about the life of a soccer celebrity.

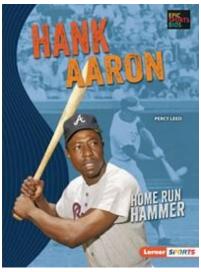
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Percy Leed** writes nonfiction books for children, covering topics from sports to science. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's G.O.A.T.             | Fishman,<br>Jon M. | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458<br>1541574451 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| David Beckham,<br>2nd Edition | Savage, Jeff       | LernerClassroom       | 1/1/2013 | 9781467711609<br>1467711608 | \$7.95<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728420479
1728420474
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Epic Sports Bios (Lerner ™ Sports)

Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# Hank Aaron Home Run Hammer

Percy Leed

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

Baseball legend Hank Aaron was a stand-out from the start. After playing in the Negro Leagues for less than a year, Aaron had Major League Baseball teams fighting to have him in their lineups. In 1954, he joined the Milwaukee Braves and started making history. Aaron shattered Babe Ruth's all-time home run record in 1974. Learn about the life of home run king Hammerin' Hank.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Percy Leed** writes nonfiction books for children, covering topics from sports to science. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

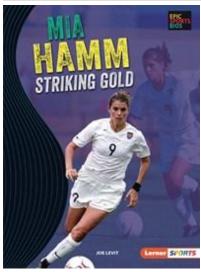
#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Hank Aaron             | Leed, Percy        | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2021 | 9781728420479<br>1728420474 | 9 \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Babe Ruth              | Levit, Joe         | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413396<br>1728413397 | \$9.99<br>USD   | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Baseball's<br>G.O.A.T. | Fishman, Jon<br>M. | Lerner<br>Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410<br>1541574419 | ) \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728420486
1728420482
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100 Series: Bios Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## Mia Hamm Striking Gold

Joe Levit

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

Soccer superstar Mia Hamm was a goal-scoring machine. At 15, she joined the US Women's National Team. In college, Hamm led her team to four straight national championships. And in 1999, she made history, breaking the all-time record for goals scored in international matches. Learn more about Hamm's life and the moments that made her a soccer legend.

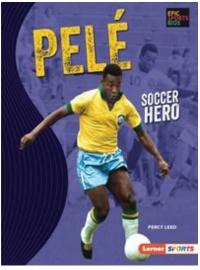
#### **Contributor Bio**

Joe Levit is a writer based in New York City.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's G.O.A.T.           | Fishman,<br>Jon M. | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458<br>1541574451 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| US Women's<br>National Team | Savage, Jeff       | LernerClassroom       | 8/1/2018 | 9781541527973<br>1541527976 | \$8.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Megan Rapinoe               | Fishman,<br>Jon M. | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728414041<br>1728414040 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728420493
1728420490
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Epic Sports Bios (Lerner  $\mbox{^{TM}}$ 

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

### Pelé

#### **Soccer Hero**

Percy Leed

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

During his soccer career, superstar forward Pelé won three FIFA World Cup titles and became the all-time leading scorer for Brazil. Find out more about his record-breaking achievements and lasting legacy in this biography.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Percy Leed** writes nonfiction books for children, covering topics from sports to science. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

#### **Marketing Plans**

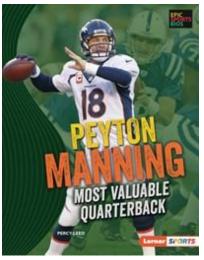
Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

Soccer's Fishman, Jon Lerner 8/1/2019 9781541574458 \$9.99 Trade Juvenile G.O.A.T. M. Publications  $^{\text{TM}}$  8/1/2019 1541574451 USD Paperback Nonfiction



Lerner Publications ™
9781728420509
1728420504
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Epic Sports Bios (Lerner ™

Sports)
Territory: TR
6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

# **Peyton Manning**Most Valuable Quarterback

Percy Leed

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

Five-time MVP, two-time Super Bowl champion, and superstar quarterback Peyton Manning led the Indianapolis Colts and the Denver Broncos before retiring in 2016. Learn more about one of the NFL's most legendary players.

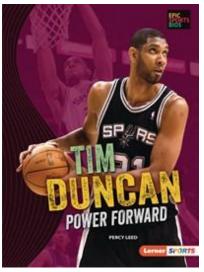
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Percy Leed** writes nonfiction books for children, covering topics from sports to science. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Kobe Bryant       | Leed,<br>Percy  | Lerner Publications      | 8/1/2020 | 9781728419374<br>1728419379 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Nonfiction             |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Michael<br>Jordan | Levit, Joe      | Lerner Publications<br>™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413402<br>1728413400 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Aaron<br>Rodgers  | Savage,<br>Jeff | LernerClassroom          | 8/1/2011 | 9780761382249<br>0761382240 | \$7.95<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728414805
1728414806
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Epic Sports Bios (Lerner  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$ 

Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### **Tim Duncan**

#### **Power Forward**

Percy Leed

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Action-packed text and photos
- Engaging biographies about the most popular and legendary athletes
- Presents sports terms in simple and accessible ways
- Historical context frames the athletes' lives and provides a curriculum connection
- Ages 7-11

High-interest sports topics packed full of stats, amazing moments, and thrilling photographs

#### **Summary**

Tim Duncan trained to be an Olympic swimmer before beginning to play basketball at 14. Follow the star forward from his home in the Virgin Islands to the top of the NBA and beyond.

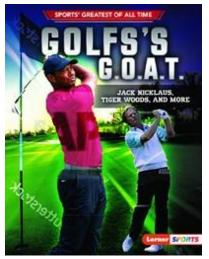
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Percy Leed** writes nonfiction books for children, covering topics from sports to science. He lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Kobe Bryant       | Leed,<br>Percy | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728419374<br>1728419379 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Michael<br>Jordan | Levit, Joe     | Lerner Publications ™ | 8/1/2020 | 9781728413402<br>1728413400 | \$9.99<br>USD | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431574
1728431573
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages

Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Sports' Greatest of All Time

(Lerner ™ Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### Golf's G.O.A.T.

#### Jack Nicklaus, Tiger Woods, and More

Jon M. Fishman

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### **Summary**

Grab your clubs and head to the putting green to learn about the greatest golfers of all time! Readers will discover exciting stats and information about golf's biggest stars.

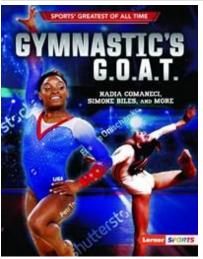
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574451    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574419    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™ 9781728431581 1728431581 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Sports' Greatest of All Time

(Lerner ™ Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## Gymnastics's G.O.A.T.

Nadia Comaneci, Simone Biles, and More

Joe Levit

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### Summary

From daring vaults to jaw-dropping floor routines, gymnastics stars do it all. This book sticks the landing for old and new fans alike with stunning stats, thrilling comebacks, and the greatest gymnasts of all time.

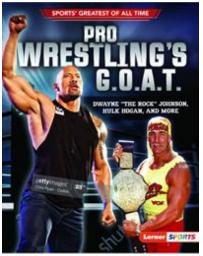
#### **Contributor Bio**

Joe Levit is a writer based in New York City.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574451    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574419    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431598
172843159X
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &

Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Sports' Greatest of All Time

(Lerner ™ Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Pro Wrestling's G.O.A.T.**

Hulk Hogan, Dwayne "The Rock" Johnson, and More

Joe Levit

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### **Summary**

Jump in the ring with the greatest grapplers of all time. Readers will take a look at some of the best wrestlers of the past and present in this fun, fact-filled book.

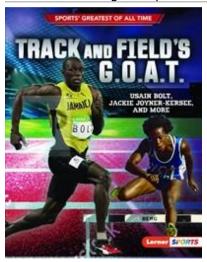
#### **Contributor Bio**

Joe Levit is a writer based in New York City.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574451    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574419    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431611
1728431611
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, G

Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

JNF007100

Series: Sports' Greatest of All Time

(Lerner ™ Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### Track and Field's G.O.A.T.

#### Usain Bolt, Jackie Joyner-Kersee, and More

Joe Levit

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### **Summary**

On your mark! Get ready to sprint, jump, and throw alongside the fiercest competitors in track and field history. Discover amazing stats, thrilling comebacks, and athletes who shattered barriers.

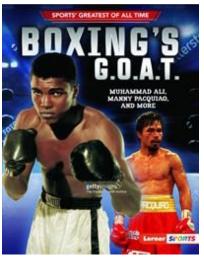
#### **Contributor Bio**

Joe Levit is a writer based in New York City.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574451    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574419    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431628
172843162X
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Sports' Greatest of All Time

(Lerner ™ Sports) Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## Boxing's G.O.A.T.

#### Muhammad Ali, Manny Pacquiao, and More

Jon M. Fishman

### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### **Summary**

It's time to enter the ring and meet the greatest boxers of all time! Readers will learn about the sport and look at exciting facts and stats presented in an engaging top-10 format.

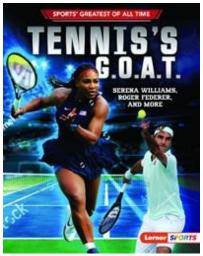
#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574458 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574451    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ |          | 1541574419    | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Lerner Publications ™
9781728431604
1728431603
Pub Date: 8/1/2021
On Sale Date: 8/1/2021
\$9.99/\$12.99 Can.
Discount Code: List
Trade Paperback

32 Pages Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 5 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007100

Series: Lerner Publications ™

Territory: TR 6.8 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### Tennis's G.O.A.T.

#### Serena Williams, Roger Federer, and More

Jon M. Fishman

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Familiar and unfamiliar sports superstars are featured in a fun top-10 format
- Readers are encouraged to think critically about great players and create their own top-10 lists
- Action-packed text and photos
- Perfect for sports fans
- Presents sports terms in a simple and accessible way
- Ages 7-11

Fans will adore learning about sports stars through stats and thrilling facts

#### **Summary**

Grab your racket, head to the courts, and ace that serve! It's time to learn about the greatest tennis players of all time. Readers will be presented with exciting stats in a fun top-10 format.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jon M. Fishman** is an editor, author, and sports fan. He lives in Wisconsin with his wife and three dogs.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Digital Press Kit, Featured in eNewsletter, National Advertising, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

| Soccer's   | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 0/1/2010 | 9781541574458<br>1541574451 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| G.O.A.T.   | M.           | Publications ™ | 0/1/2019 | 1541574451                  | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |
| Baseball's | Fishman, Jon | Lerner         | 8/1/2019 | 9781541574410<br>1541574419 | \$9.99 | Trade     | Juvenile   |
| G.O.A.T.   | Μ.           | Publications ™ | 0/1/2013 | 1541574419                  | USD    | Paperback | Nonfiction |



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728403441 1728403448 Pub Date: 10/1/2021 On Sale Date: 10/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Board Book

18 Pages Ages 1 to 4, Grades Grade P Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations JUV017110 Territory: TR

6.5 in | 6.5 in Status: FORTHCOMING

### Hello, Hanukkah!

Susan S. Novich

#### **Key Selling Points**

 Simple Hanukkah concept book teaching colors and counting to 8 in a Hanukkah setting

Unusual felted artwork makes this concept Hanukkah book stand out

#### Summary

"Hello, Hanukkah!" says the friendly badger as he prepares to count the candles in the Hanukkah menorah. This whimsical board book features a cute and clever badger teaching counting and coloring concepts along with Hanukkah customs.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Susan S. Novich** finds inspiration in the tiny scraps of paper that other people would likely throw away. She has a BA from Simmons College and a certificate in Children's Book Illustration from the Rhode Island School of Design. The mother of three grown children, she lives in Providence, Rhode Island, with her husband, Bruce, and dog, Coco, a rescued Havanese.

**Susan S. Novich** finds inspiration in the tiny scraps of paper that other people would likely throw away. She has a BA from Simmons College and a certificate in Children's Book Illustration from the Rhode Island School of Design. The mother of three grown children, she lives in Providence, Rhode Island, with her husband, Bruce, and dog, Coco, a rescued Havanese.

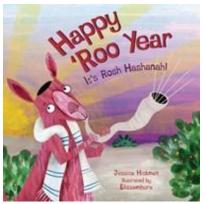
#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Dreidel Day      | Hoffman,       | Kar-Ben                 | 8/1/2018 9781541502451 \$5.99                   | Board         | Juvenile            |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|
|                  | Amalia         | Publishing ®            | 1541502450 USD                                  | Book          | Fiction             |
| Barnyard Bubbe's | Klein-Higger,  | Kar-Ben                 | 9/1/2019 9781541522152 \$5.99                   |               | Juvenile            |
| Hanukkah         | Joni           | Publishing ®            | 154152215X USD                                  |               | Fiction             |
| Eight Is Great   | Balsley, Tilda | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 1/1/2013 9780761366232 \$5.95<br>0761366237 USD | Board<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728427904 1728427908 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Board Book

12 Pages Ages 1 to 4, Grades Grade P Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations

JUV017090 Territory: TR 6.5 in | 6.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## **Happy Roo Year**

It's Rosh Hashanah

Jessica Hickman, Elissambura

#### **Key Selling Points**

• Rollicking rhyme and fun art by the author/illustrator team of Alligator Seder

A kangaroo family and friends celebrate Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish New Year in their own special way

#### Summary

They think about the year gone by.

They celebrate and schmooze.

They're really just like you and me—

except they're KANGAROOS.

Join a kooky cartoon-y kangaroo family in the Australian outback as they celebrate Rosh Hashanah! Learn about the traditions of the Jewish New Year in this rhyming board book, as a community of rambunctious 'roos celebrates the holiday.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Jessica Hickman** is a South Florida native, proud mama, and children's book author. She lives in Austin, Texas, with her family, where she enjoys live music, farmer's markets, and exploring the outdoors. *Alligator Seder* is her debut children's book. **Elissambura** is an illustrator of many children's books. She works in a variety of techniques, including digital and mixed media. Her favorite subject is animals. She lives in Argentina.

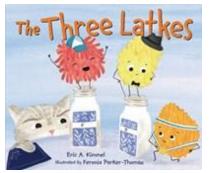
### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Sukkot Is Coming! | Newman, Tracy | Kar-Ben      | 8/1/201/  | venile |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------|
| J                 | , ,           | Publishing ® | 151240828X USD Book Fic   | tion   |
| Rosh Hashanah Is  | Newman, Tracy | Kar-Ben      | 8/1/2016 9781467779883 \$5.99 Board Juv<br>1467779881 USD Book Fice | venile |
| Coming!           | Newman, macy  | Publishing ® | 1467779881 USD Book Fic   | tion   |
| Shanah Tovah,     | Sussman, Joni | Kar-Ben      | 8/1/2019 9781541529229 \$6.99 Board Juv<br>1541529227 USD Book Fice | venile |
| Grover!           | Kibort        | Publishing ® | 1541529227 USD Book Fic   | tion   |





Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541588912 1541588916 Pub Date: 10/1/2021 On Sale Date: 10/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541588929 1541588924 Pub Date: 10/1/2021 On Sale Date: 10/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations JUV017110 Territory: TR

10.6 in | 8.9 in Status: FORTHCOMING

### The Three Latkes

Eric A. Kimmel, Feronia Parker-Thomas

### **Key Selling Points**

- A funny, whimsical Hanukkah tale featuring talking latkes and a clever cat
- Cute picture book by well-known author Eric A. Kimmel
- Ages 4-8

A fun new Hanukkah story for this perpetually popular category

#### Summary

When three Hanukkah latkes fight over which of them tastes the best, the winner is decided by the family cat. Which will he choose? The excited latkes can't wait to find out, but perhaps they should be careful what they wish for!

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Eric A. Kimmel** has been writing for children for more than 40 years. His 100-plus titles include such classics as *Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock* and *The Chanukkah Guest*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

**Feronia Parker-Thomas** was born and raised in South West England. She studied at Camberwell College of Art in London. She and her family now call Bristol home.

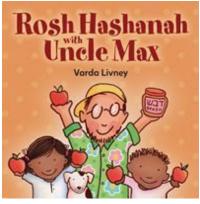
#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| There Was a<br>Young Rabbi | Wolfe,<br>Suzanne      | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 9/1/2020 | 9781541576070<br>1541576071 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                               | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|
| Latke, the Lucky<br>Dog    | Fischer, Ellen         | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 8/1/2014 | 9780761390381<br>0761390383 | \$17.95<br>USD | Hardcover                               | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Kugel for<br>Hanukkah?     | Everin,<br>Gretchen M. | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 9/1/2019 | 9781541534643<br>1541534646 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Reinforced<br>Library Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728429069 1728429064 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List **Board Book** 

24 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations JUV017090

Territory: TR 6.5 in | 6.5 in Status: FORTHCOMING Rosh Hashanah with Uncle Max Varda Livney

## **Key Selling Points**

- Charming simple text and droll illustrations à la Ziggy cartoons, by author/illustrator
- Fills a need for more high holiday books
- Ages 4-8

It's the birthday of the world and Uncle Max shows up for the party

#### Summary

Uncle Max is coming to celebrate Rosh Hashanah, the birthday of the world, with the people he loves. They watch the sun go down, eat their holiday meal, dip challah and apples into honey for a sweet year, and listen to the sound of the shofar.

#### **Contributor Bio**

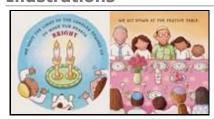
Varda Livney grew up in the United States and now lives with her family on Kibbutz Gezer, between the baseball field and the dairy barn. She can hear the crack of the bat and smell the cows while she draws. She has illustrated 10 children's books, including one she also authored.

**Varda Livney** grew up in the United States and now lives with her family on Kibbutz Gezer, between the baseball field and the dairy barn. She can hear the crack of the bat and smell the cows while she draws. She has illustrated 10 children's books, including one she also authored.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

Rosh Hashanah Is Coming! Shanah Tovah, Grover!

Newman, Tracy

Kibort

Kar-Ben Publishing ® Kar-Ben Sussman, Joni

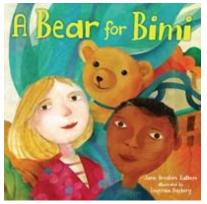
Publishing ®

9781467779883 \$5.99 8/1/2016 1467779881 USD

9781541529229 \$6.99 8/1/2019 1541529227 USD

Juvenile Board Fiction Book Board Book

Juvenile Fiction



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728415710 1728415713 Pub Date: 9/1/2021 On Sale Date: 9/1/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728415727 1728415721 Pub Date: 9/1/2021 On Sale Date: 9/1/2021 \$8.99/\$11.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

40 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes JUV039250

Territory: TR 9.8 in | 9.8 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### A Bear for Bimi

Jane Breskin Zalben, Yevgenia Nayberg

### **Key Selling Points**

- Features a cross-cultural friendship
- Exemplifies the Jewish value of welcoming the stranger
- Bear craft included
- Ages 4-8

A timely topic celebrating the joys of a diverse neighborhood

#### Summary

When Bimi's refugee family immigrates to America and moves into Evie's neighborhood, not everybody is welcoming. But with the help of Evie's teddy bear, Bimi's family becomes part of the neighborhood and Evie makes a new friend.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Jane Breskin Zalben, an author, artist and abstract painter, was born in New York City, went to the High School of Music & Art in Harlem, graduated Queens College, and went on to study printmaking at the Pratt Graphics Center in Manhattan. She has created more than 50 award-winning books for children. Her work has been exhibited in libraries, galleries, and museums. Her studio is on Long Island, New York.

Yevgenia Nayberg is an illustrator, painter, and set and costume designer. She received a Sydney Taylor Silver Medal for her illustrations for *Drop by Drop*. She lives in New York.

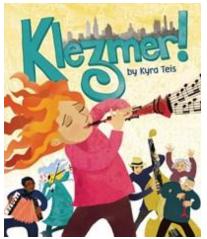
#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Kol Hakavod                  | Kiffel-Alcheh,<br>Jamie  | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 8/1/2019  | 9781541522114<br>1541522117 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|
| Mr. Tempkin<br>Climbs a Tree | Fagan, Cary              | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 10/1/2019 | 9781541521735<br>1541521730 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Mitzvah Pizza                | Scheerger,<br>Sarah Lynn | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 5/1/2019  | 9781541521704<br>1541521706 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover<br>Reinforced Library<br>Binding | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541598003 1541598008 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541598010 1541598016 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

32 Pages Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Nonfiction / Music JNF036000 Territory: TR

Status: FORTHCOMING

9.3 in | 11 in

#### Klezmer!

Kyra Teis

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Book is filled with robust back matter for parents and teachers to help children learn more about klezmer music
- Appeals to teachers looking for material on ethnic America, music teachers highlighting world music, and klezmer fans within the thriving and global Klez-Fest scene
- Clever jazzy text that fits the topic
- QR code links to klezmer music video (Page Plus)
- Ages 4-8

Introducing the newly popular jazzy fun klezmer music to a new generation of kids

#### Summary

When Eastern European Jewish immigrants bring their klezmer music with them to America, it takes on a rockin' new vibe, adding elements of Jazz borrowed from its new country. In the beautifully illustrated *Klezmer!*, a child makes an exciting music-filled visit to her grandparents' apartment in New York City, learning all about the evolution of this toe-tapping music genre.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Kyra Teis** is a children's book author-illustrator, a graphic novelist, and an avid sewer of costumes. When she's not making art, you can find her cheering wildly with her husband at their two daughters' soccer games and musical theater productions. **Kyra Teis** is a children's book author-illustrator, a graphic novelist, and an avid sewer of costumes. When she's not making art, you can find her cheering wildly with her husband at their two daughters' soccer games and musical theater productions.

### Marketing Plans

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

9781541554610 \$15.99 Chelm for the Frankel, Kar-Ben Juvenile 8/1/2019 Hardcover Holidays Valerie Estelle Publishing ® 1541554612 USD **Fiction** Raisins and 9781541521612 \$17.99 Hardcover Reinforced Juvenile Kar-Ben 4/1/2019 Tarcov, Susan **Almonds** 1541521617 Publishing ® **USD Fiction** Library Binding 9781541522183 \$17.99 Hardcover Reinforced Juvenile The Key from Kar-Ben 8/1/2019 Levy, Debbie Spain Publishing ® 1541522184 USD Library Binding **Fiction** 



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728403397 1728403391 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728403403 1728403405 Pub Date: 8/1/2021 On Sale Date: 8/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

24 Pages Ages 5 to 10, Grades P to 2 Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations JUV017090 Territory: TR 10.6 in | 8.9 in

## Something New for Rosh Hashanah

Jane Yolen, Christine Battuz

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Kid-friendly theme: Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish new year, is all about "new"-but not all kids like new things, especially not new foods
- Ages 5-10

Well-known author Jane Yolen does it again, this time in a fun and offbeat High Holiday story

#### Summary

Becca refuses to try any news foods, until her family persuades her that Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish New Year, is a time to try something new. While dad suggests shaving off his mustache for a new look, and mom thinks she'll take up knitting as a new project, Becca decides she's ready to try something new, too!

#### **Contributor Bio**

Jane Yolen lives in Massachusetts and has written more than 300 books across all genres and age ranges, including the Sydney Taylor Honor book Miriam at the River. She has been called the Hans Christian Andersen of America and the Aesop of the twentieth century.

Christine Battuz studied drawing and painting in Italy and has illustrated many children's books. Working internationally, she speaks both English and French. She lives in Quebec, where she also shares her passion for books and art with Quebec schoolchildren through their "artists at school" program.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



#### **Comp Titles**

Status: FORTHCOMING

Hillel Builds a Lepon, House Shoshana

I'm Sorry, Grover

Balsley, Tilda

Kar-Ben Publishing ®

Kar-Ben

Publishing ®

9781541544024 \$17.99 8/1/2020 **USD** 

1541544021

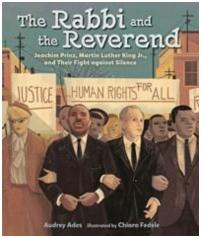
9780761375609 \$16.95 8/1/2013 0761375600 USD

Hardcover

Juvenile Fiction

Hardcover Reinforced Library Binding

Juvenile Fiction





Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541589766 1541589769 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541589773 1541589777 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

32 Pages Ages 4 to 10, Grades P to 4 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007020 Territory: TR

9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

#### The Rabbi and the Reverend

Joachim Prinz, Martin Luther King Jr., and Their Fight against Silence Audrey Ades, Chiara Fedele

#### **Key Selling Points**

- A picture book biography featuring MLK and Rabbi Joachim Prinz
- Taps into an important cultural moment
- Ages 4-10

A timely tale of Black and white Americans working together for a cause.

#### Summary

When Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. gave his "I Have a Dream" speech at the March on Washington, he did not stand alone. He was joined by Rabbi Joachim Prinz, a refugee from Nazi Germany, who also addressed the crowd. Though Rabbi Prinz and Dr. King came from very different backgrounds, they were united by a shared belief in justice. And they knew that remaining silent in the face of injustice was wrong. Together, they spoke up and fought for a better future.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Audrey Ades** grew up in New England and holds degrees in theater and psychology. She lives in South Florida with her husband, son, and persnickety Pomeranian, Cookie. Chiara Fedele was born in Milan, Italy. After graduating from art school, she attended the Brera Academy in Milan. Her illustrations have appeared in many picture books. Chiara also teaches drawing and painting techniques. She lives in Pavia, Italy.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



Creston Books 3/5/2019

### **Comp Titles**

Judah Touro Didn't Ades, Want to be Famous Audrey

Martin & Anne

Churnin, Nancy

Kar-Ben Publishing ®

4/7/2020

9781541545618 \$17.99 1541545613

**USD** 

9781939547538 \$17.99 1939547539 USD

Hardcover Reinforced Library

Binding

Hardcover Picture

Book

Juvenile Fiction

Juvenile Nonfiction



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728415734 172841573X Pub Date: 9/1/2021 On Sale Date: 9/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728415741 1728415748 Pub Date: 9/1/2021 On Sale Date: 9/1/2021 \$7.99/\$10.99 Can. Discount Code: List Paperback Picture Book

32 Pages Ages 5 to 10, Grades K to 4 Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography JNF007080

Territory: TR 9.3 in | 11 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

### Hannah G. Solomon Dared to Make a Difference

Bonnie Lindauer, Sofia Moore

#### **Key Selling Points**

- A Jewish woman, less well known than other suffragettes of her day, inspires others
- Will especially appeal to the huge membership of the National Council of Jewish Women
- Ages 5-10

A picture book bio of the founder of the National Council of Jewish Women, an inspiring woman

#### Summary

When Hannah G. Solomon looked around Chicago, the city where she was born, she saw unfairness all around her. Many people were poor and living in terrible conditions. Immigrants from other countries struggled to survive in their new home. Hannah decided to help change that. When she grew up, she founded the National Council of Jewish Women—the first organization to unite Jewish women around the country—and fought to make life better for others, especially women and children, in Chicago and beyond.

#### **Contributor Bio**

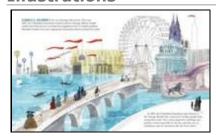
A former high school teacher and college librarian, Bonnie Lindauer loves reading children's books as much as she loves her favorite vanilla ice cream. She plays piano and cello, and loves to sing. She lives near San Francisco with her husband and senior rescue dog, Archie. This is her first children's book.

**Sofia Moore** is a Ukrainian-American artist and illustrator based in Las Vegas, Nevada. She grew up reading folktales in her grandmother's house and drawing princesses on the back of textbooks. She loves painting traditionally, but also layers textures both on paper and digitally.

### Marketing Plans

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



#### **Comp Titles**

Judah Touro Didn't Want to be Famous

Ades, Audrey

Kar-Ben Publishing ®

4/7/2020

9781541545618 \$17.99 1541545613

**USD** 

Hardcover Reinforced Library Binding

Juvenile **Fiction** 

An Unlikely Ballerina

Goddu, Krystyna Poray

Kar-Ben Publishing ®

8/1/2018 9781512483628 \$17.99 1512483621 USD

Hardcover Reinforced Library Binding

Juvenile **Fiction** 



Creston Books 9781939547958 1939547954 Pub Date: 10/5/2021 On Sale Date: 10/5/2

On Sale Date: 10/5/2021 \$18.99/\$24.99 Can. Discount Code: List

40 Pages Ages 8 to 13, Grades 3 to 7 Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Activism & Volunteering JNF071000 Territory: TR

11 in | 9 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## A Queen to the Rescue

Nancy Churnin, Yevgenia Nayberg

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Hadassah is a model for social justice programs
- An inspirational character in women's history
- Important aspects of Jewish history are detailed
- Letter from Ruth Bader Ginsburg about Henrietta Szold being one of her heroes included in the book
- Ages 8-13

The story of how one Jewish woman changed history and created Hadassah

#### **Summary**

Henrietta Szold took Queen Esther as a model and worked hard to save the Jewish people. In 1912, she founded the Jewish women's social justice organization, Hadassah. Henrietta started Hadassah determined to offer emergency medical care to mothers and children in Palestine. When WWII broke out, she rescued Jewish children from the Holocaust, and broadened Hadassah's mission to include education, youth development, and women's rights. Hadassah offers free help to all who need it and continues its mission to this day.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Nancy Churnin** is the author of *Martin & Anne* and Sydney Taylor Notable *Irving Berlin, the Immigrant Boy Who Made America Sing*. She is a full-time writer located in Texas.

**Yevgenia Nayberg** is an illustrator, painter, and set and costume designer. She received a Sydney Taylor Silver Medal for her illustrations for *Drop by Drop*. She lives in New York.

### **Marketing Plans**

National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention

#### **Illustrations**



| Martin & Anne        | Churnin,<br>Nancy   | Creston<br>Books | 3/5/2019 | 9781939547538<br>1939547539 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover Picture<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Numbers in<br>Motion | Wallmark,<br>Laurie | Creston<br>Books | 3/3/2020 | 9781939547637<br>1939547636 | \$18.99<br>USD | Hardcover Picture<br>Book | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |
| Irving Berlin        | Churnin,<br>Nancy   | Creston<br>Books | 5/1/2018 | 9781939547446<br>193954744X | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover                 | Juvenile<br>Nonfiction |



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541598621 1541598628 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541598638 1541598636 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2

On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

264 Pages Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

JUV039140 Territory: TR 5.3 in | 7.5 in

Status: FORTHCOMING

## Sydney A. Frankel's Summer Mix-Up

Danielle Joseph

### **Key Selling Points**

- Combines humor and earnestness to gently convey lessons about friendship, stepping outside one's comfort zone, and taking responsibility for one's actions
- Seamlessly incorporates Sydney's Jewish identity into a widely relatable story of tween growing pains
- Ages 8-12

A lighthearted tale of summertime mishaps and self-discovery

#### Summary

Sydney Frankel, soon to be a sixth-grader, is looking forward to a summer of fun with her best friend, Maggie. She figures she deserves some time to herself to do what she wants before her mom delivers Sydney's new sibling in just four months. Too bad Sydney's mom has other plans for her.

Sydney's forced to take a summer course at the South Miami Community Center. She's allowed to take any class, except for what she really wants—a reading course. But when Maggie comes up with a switcheroo plan so that they can both take the classes they like, unexpected complications arise.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Danielle Joseph** was born in Cape Town, South Africa. The author of several young adult novels and picture books, she lives in Maryland with her husband, three kids, and a dog named Ringo. When not writing, she's swimming, listening to music, or chasing after her dog!

### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



### **Comp Titles**

Noah Green Saves the World Seymour, the Formerly Fearful Toffler-Corrie, Laura Feldman, Eve

В.

Kar-Ben Publishing ® Kar-Ben Publishing ®

10/1/2020

4/1/2019

9781541560369 \$17.99 1541560361 USD

9781541539518 \$8.99 1541539516 USD Hardcover

Paperback

Trade

Fiction
Juvenile
Fiction

Juvenile



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541576254 154157625X Pub Date: 10/1/2021 On Sale Date: 10/1/2021 \$16.99/\$21.99 Can. Discount Code: List Hardcover



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781541576261 1541576268 Pub Date: 10/1/2021 On Sale Date: 10/1/2021 \$8.99/\$11.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

#### 80 Pages

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 6 Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories JUV028000 Territory: TR

5.3 in | 7.5 in Status: **FORTHCOMING** 

## Pinky Bloom and the Case of the Magical Menorah

Judy Press, Erica-Jane Waters

### **Key Selling Points**

- A fun and slightly offbeat mystery
- Offers seamless insights into Jewish history and culture
- Features a reluctant yet charming sister-brother team
- Ages 8-12

This series follows a spunky young Jewish investigator on an exciting and lighthearted adventures

#### **Summary**

Pinky Bloom, Brooklyn's greatest kid detective, takes on a new case just in time for Hanukkah. When an extremely valuable ancient Israeli coin is stolen from her synagogue, Pinky sets out to find the thief. But other strange events keep distracting her. Could they be connected to the supposedly magical menorah that her neighbor has left in her family's care? Only Pinky can get to the bottom of this—with a little help from her annoying little brother.

#### **Contributor Bio**

Judy Press studied fine arts at Syracuse University and earned a masters in art education from the University of Pittsburgh. She is the creator of a dozen award-winning children's art activity books and early reader chapter books. A grandmother to ten, Press lives in Pittsburgh.

Originally from Ireland, **Erica-Jane Waters** credits her imagination to her childhood there and its wealth of folklore and fairy tales. She has been writing and illustrating children's books for over twenty years and uses a mixture of traditional techniques and digital work to create her art. Waters lives in a 370-year-old, tumbledown cottage in deepest, darkest Northamptonshire in England with her husband and two children.

#### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### Illustrations



## **Comp Titles**

Pinky Bloom and the Case of the Missing Kiddush Cup

Press, Judy Kar-Ben Publishing ®

8/1/2018

2018 9781541542341 \$16.99 1541542347 USD Hardcover Juvenile Fiction



Kar-Ben Publishing® 9781728412948 1728412943 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$17.99/\$23.99 Can. Discount Code: List



Kar-Ben Publishing®

9781728412955 1728412951 Pub Date: 11/1/2021 On Sale Date: 11/1/2021 \$9.99/\$12.99 Can. Discount Code: List Trade Paperback

248 Pages
Ages 8 to 13, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Paranormal,
Occult & Supernatural
JUV058000
Territory: TR

5.3 in | 7.5 in Status: **FORTHCOMING** 

## The Backyard Secrets of Danny Wexler

Karen Pokras

#### **Key Selling Points**

- Novel gently but powerfully addresses issues of anti-Semitism and exclusion
- The historical setting feels fresh and immediate as rendered through Danny's eyes
- A life lesson: when anti-Semitism gets in the way of friendship in a 70s small town, the kids do better than the grown-ups
- A timely topic of working through prejudice to find what really matters
- Ages 8-13

Young boy tries to mend his divided community in the 1970s while connecting dots between mysterious happenings

#### Summary

Eleven-year-old Danny Wexler, the only Jewish boy in his blue-collar town during the late 1970s, is obsessed with the Bermuda Triangle. When a local child goes missing, Danny's convinced it's connected to an old Bermuda Triangle theory involving UFOs. With his two best friends and their Spacetron telescope, Danny heads to his backyard to investigate. But hunting for extraterrestrials is complicated, and it doesn't help that his friend Nicholas's mom doesn't want her son hanging out with a Jewish boy. Equipped with his super-secret spy notebook, Danny sets out to fight both the aliens and the growing anti-Semitism in the town, in hopes of mending his divided community.

#### **Contributor Bio**

**Karen Pokras** is a writer, daisy lover, and occasional baker. An avid reader, she found her passion for writing later in life and now runs all of her stories past the furry ears of her two feline editorial assistants before anyone else. She lives with her family outside of Philadelphia.

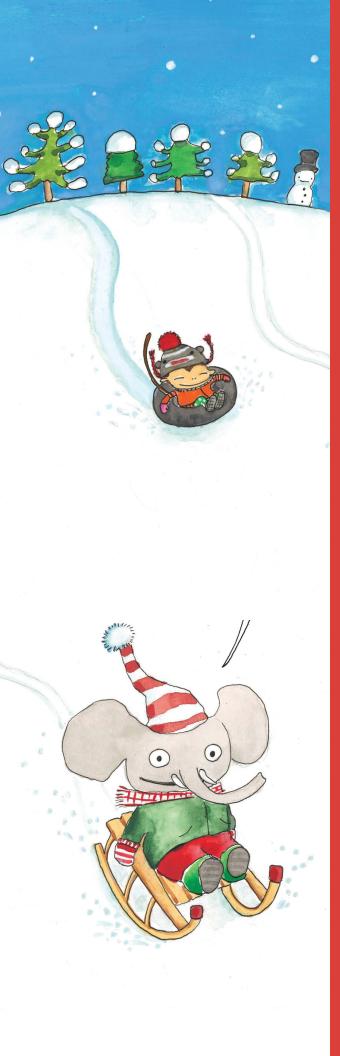
### **Marketing Plans**

Featured in eNewsletter, National Publicity Campaign, National Review Attention, Promotional Materials, Special Publicity Mailing to Children's Media Outlets

#### **Illustrations**



| Noah Green Saves<br>the World | Toffler-Corrie,<br>Laura | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 10/1/2020 | 9781541560369<br>1541560361 | \$17.99<br>USD | Hardcover          | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| The Book of Secrets           | Tonti, Mat               | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 10/1/2020 | 9781541578258<br>1541578252 | \$19.99<br>USD | Hardcover          | Juvenile<br>Fiction |
| Seymour, the Formerly Fearful | Feldman, Eve<br>B.       | Kar-Ben<br>Publishing ® | 4/1/2019  | 9781541539518<br>1541539516 | \$8.99<br>USD  | Trade<br>Paperback | Juvenile<br>Fiction |



## SALES REPRESENTATIVES

#### **CANADA**

Thomas Allen & Son Ltd. 195 Allstate Parkway Markham, ON L3R 4T8

www.thomasallen.ca orders@t-allen.com I-800-387-4333 / I-800-458-5504 (FAX)

SAN #1151762

#### **MID-ATLANTIC STATES**

D.C., DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA

Chesapeake & Hudson, Inc.

27 Jacks Shop Road Rochelle, VA 22738 800-231-4469

office@cheshud.com

Janine Jensen: janine@cheshud.com

Meg Moster: meg@cheshud.com Laura Compton: aura@cheshud.com

Jay Bruff: jay@cheshud.com Steve Straw: steve@cheshud.com

Michael Gourley: michael@cheshud.com

#### **MIDSOUTH**

AR, LA, OK, TX

#### **Southern Book Travelers**

Sal McLemore 3538 Maple Park Drive Kingwood, TX 77339 281-360-5204 / 770-804-2013 (FAX) mchoffice@suddenlink.net

#### **Larry Hollern**

Southern Book Travelers Inc. 806-236-7808 / 770-804-2013 (FAX) lhollern@aol.com

#### **MIDWEST**

IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI

#### **Abraham Associates**

Main Office (Ted Seykora) 5120A Cedar Lake Road St. Louis Park. MN 55416 952-927-7920 / 952-927-8089 (FAX) 800-701-2489 info@abrahamassociatesinc.com

#### Stu Abraham

952-927-7920 / 952-927-8089 (FAX) stu@abrahamassociatesinc.com

#### **Emily Johnson**

952-927-7920 / 952-927-8089 (FAX) emily@abrahamassociatesinc.com

#### John Mesjak

815-762-0598 john@abrahamassociatesinc.com

#### Sandra Law

630-352-8640

sandra@abrahamassociatesinc.com

#### **NEW ENGLAND STATES**

MA, CT, RI, VT, NH, ME

#### Stephen Williamson

New England Book Reps/Rovers, LLC 68 Main Street Acton, MA 01720-3540 978-263-7723 / 978-263-7721 (FAX) stephen.williamson.810@gmail.com

#### SOUTHEAST

AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA

**Southern Territory Associates** 

#### **Angie Smits**

706 Magnolia Street Greensboro, NC 27401 336-574-1879 / 336-275-3290 (FAX) www.southernterritory.com hasmits@aol.com

#### Tom Caldwell

773-450-2695 tomcaldwell79@gmail.com

#### Teresa Rolfe Kravtin

706-882-9014 / 706-882-4105 (FAX) trkravtin@charter.net

#### **Geoff Rizzo**

772-708-5788 rizzosta@gmail.com

#### WEST

AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV. OR. UT. WA. WY

#### **Karel/Dutton Group**

2033 Lake Street San Francisco, CA 94121

#### **Howard Karel**

415-668-0829 hkarel@comcast.net

#### **Dory Dutton**

818-269-4882 / 877-847-1619 (FAX) dory.dutton@valleyvillagemail.com

#### **Ellen Towell**

415-668-0829 / 415-668-2463 (FAX) ellentowell.kdg@gmail.com

#### **Lise Solomon**

510-528-0579 / 510-900-1088 (FAX) lise.solomon@sonic.net

#### Mark O'Neal

562-587-0956

oneal.mark@gmail.com



Lerner Publishing Group 24I First Avenue N Minneapolis, Minnesota 5540I

## **FEATURING**

Carolrhoda Books® Carolrhoda Lab® Graphic Universe® Kar-Ben Publishing® Lerner Publisher Services Millbrook Press® Zest Books®







To order or receive more information:

visit lernerbooks.com call 800-328-4929 fax 800-332-1132